



# **SSA3000X Plus Spectrum Analyzer**

## **SSA3000X-R Real time spectrum Analyzer**

## **SVA1000X Spectrum Analyzer**

Programming Guide  
PG0703P\_E02A

## Contents

<b>1.</b>	<b>Programming Overview .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Remotely Operating the Analyzer.....	1
1.2	Build Communication .....	3
1.3	Remote Control Capabilities .....	6
<b>2.</b>	<b>SCPI Overview .....</b>	<b>10</b>
2.1	Command Format .....	10
2.2	Symbol Instruction .....	10
2.3	Parameter Type .....	11
2.4	Command Abbreviation.....	12
<b>3.</b>	<b>Commands that are Common to All Modes.....</b>	<b>13</b>
3.1	IEEE Common Commands .....	13
3.2	System Subsystem.....	15
3.3	Memory Subsystem .....	22
3.4	Display Subsection .....	23
3.5	Mode Subsection .....	24
<b>4.</b>	<b>Spectrum Analyzer .....</b>	<b>25</b>
4.1	Frequency Subsection.....	25
4.2	Amplitude Subsection.....	29
4.3	Sweep Subsection .....	35
4.4	Trigger Subsystem .....	39
4.5	Bandwidth Subsection .....	40
4.6	Trace Subsection.....	43
4.7	Marker Subsection.....	48
4.8	Limit Subsection .....	60
4.9	Measurement Subsystem.....	65
4.10	TG Subsystem .....	82
4.11	Demod Subsystem.....	85
<b>5.</b>	<b>Vector Network Analyzer .....</b>	<b>87</b>
5.1	Frequency Subsection.....	87
5.2	Display Subsection .....	88

## SIGLENT

---

5.3	Bandwidth Subsection .....	90
5.4	Sweep Subsection .....	90
5.5	Trace Subsection.....	92
5.6	Marker Subsection.....	98
5.7	Calibration Subsystem .....	103
5.8	Port Extensions .....	108
6.	Distance To Fault .....	110
6.1	Frequency Subsection.....	110
6.2	Amplitude Subsection.....	111
6.3	Sweep Subsection .....	112
6.4	Trace Subsection.....	113
6.5	Marker Subsection.....	115
6.6	Measurement Subsystem.....	118
7.	Modulation Analyzer .....	124
7.1	Frequency Subsection.....	124
7.2	Amplitude Subsection.....	125
7.3	BW Subsection .....	127
7.4	Sweep Subsection .....	128
7.5	Trace Subsection.....	129
7.6	Marker Subsection.....	132
7.7	Measurement Subsystem.....	134
7.8	Trigger Subsection.....	139
8.	Real Time Spectrum Analysis.....	141
8.1	Frequency Subsection.....	141
8.2	Amplitude Subsection.....	145
8.3	BW Subsection .....	147
8.4	Sweep Subsection .....	148
8.5	Trace Subsection.....	150
8.6	Marker Subsection.....	154
8.7	Trigger Subsection.....	156
8.8	Meas Subsection.....	159
9.	EMI Measurement.....	162
9.1	Frequency Subsection.....	162
9.2	Amplitude Subsection.....	164
9.3	Sweep Subsection .....	167

<b>9.4</b>	<b>Bandwidth Subsection .....</b>	<b>170</b>
<b>9.5</b>	<b>Trace Subsection.....</b>	<b>171</b>
<b>9.6</b>	<b>Marker Subsection.....</b>	<b>173</b>
<b>9.7</b>	<b>Limit Subsection .....</b>	<b>178</b>
<b>9.8</b>	<b>Measurement Subsystem.....</b>	<b>182</b>
<b>10.</b>	<b>Programming Examples.....</b>	<b>188</b>
<b>10.1</b>	<b>Examples of Using VISA .....</b>	<b>188</b>
<b>10.2</b>	<b>Examples of Using Sockets/Telnet.....</b>	<b>198</b>

# 1. Programming Overview

The Siglent SVA1000X series spectrum analyzers features LAN, USB Device, and SIGLENT GPIB\_USB module interfaces. By using a computer with these interfaces, and a suitable programming language (and/or NI-VISA software), users can remotely control the analyzer based on SCPI (Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments) command set, Labview and IVI (Interchangeable Virtual Instrument), to interoperate with other programmable instruments.

This chapter introduces how to build communication between the spectrum analyzer and a controller computer with these interfaces.

## 1.1 Remotely Operating the Analyzer

The analyzer provides both the USB and LAN connection which allows you to set up a remote operation environment with a controller computer. A controller computer could be a personal computer (PC) or a minicomputer. Some intelligent instruments also function as controllers.

### 1.1.1 USB: Connecting the Analyzer via the USB Device port

Refer to the following steps to finish the connection via USB-Device:

1. Install NI-VISA on your PC for USB-TMC driver.
2. Connect the analyzer USB Device port to a PC with a USB A-B cable.



Figure 1-1 USB Device

3. Switch on the analyzer.

The analyzer will be detected automatically as a new USB hardware.

### 1.1.2 LAN: Connecting the Analyzer via the LAN port

Refer to the following steps to finish the connection via LAN:

1. Install NI-VISA on your PC for VXI driver. Or without NI-VISA, using socket in your PC's Operating System.
2. Connect the analyzer to PC or the local area network with a LAN cable.



Figure 1-2 LAN

- 3.Switch on the analyzer.
- 4.Press button on the front panel **System** →Interface→LAN to enter the LAN Config function menu.
- 5.Select the IP Config between Static and DHCP.
  - ◆DHCP: the DHCP server in the current network will assign the network parameters automatically (IP address, subnet mask, gate way) for the analyzer.
  - ◆Static: you can set the IP address, subnet mask, gate way manually. Press Apply.

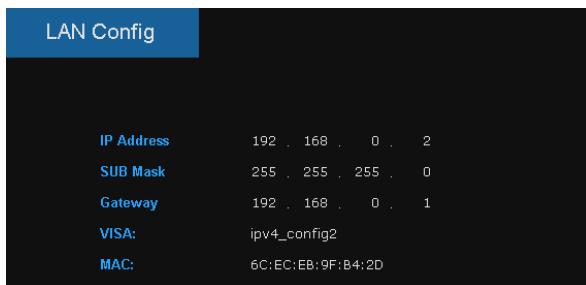


Figure 1-3 LAN Config

The analyzer will be detected automatically or manually as a new LAN point.

### 1.1.3 GPIB: Connecting the Analyzer via the USB Host port

Refer to the following steps to finish the connection via USB:

- 1.Install NI-VISA on your PC for GPIB driver.
- 2.Connect the analyzer USB Host port to a PC's GPIB card port, with SIGLENT USB-GPIB adaptor.



Figure 1-4 SIGLENT USB-GPIB Adaptor

- 3.Switch on the analyzer.
- 4.Press button on the front panel **System** →Interface→GPIB to enter the GPIB number.

The analyzer will be detected automatically as a new GPIB point.

## 1.2 Build Communication

### 1.2.1 Build Communication Using VISA

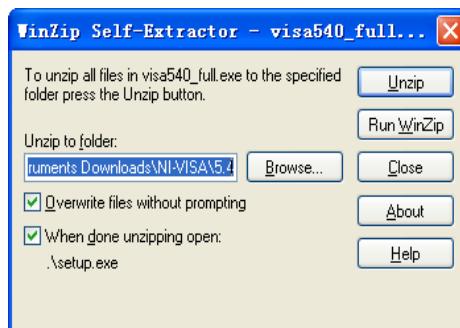
NI-VISA includes a Run-Time Engine version and a Full version. The Run-Time Engine version provides NI device drivers such as USB-TMC, VXI, GPIB, etc. The full version includes the Run-Time Engine and a software tool named NI MAX that provides a user interface to control the device.

You can get NI-VISA full version from:

<http://www.ni.com/download/>.

After download you can follow the steps below to install it:

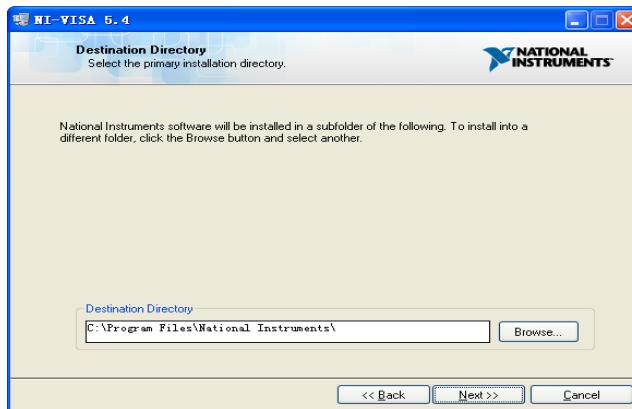
a.Double click the visa\_full.exe, dialog shown as below:



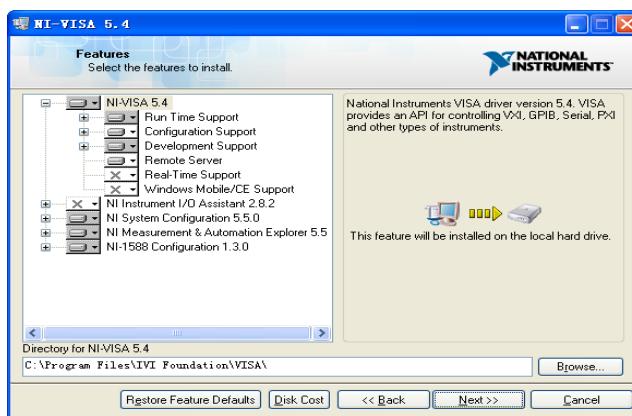
b.Click Unzip, the installation process will automatically launch after unzipping files. If your computer needs to install .NET Framework 4, its setup process will auto start.



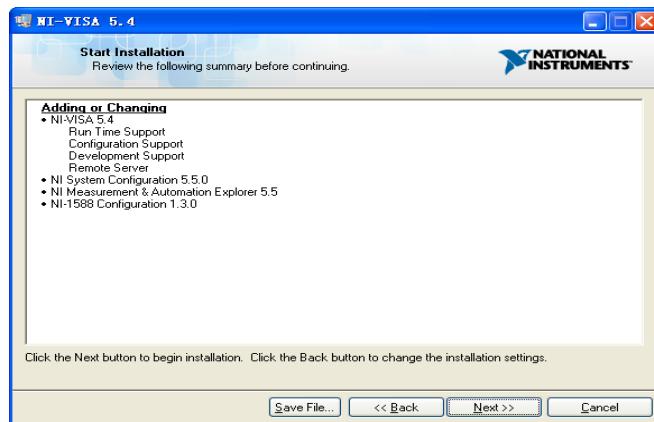
c.The NI-VISA installing dialog is shown above. Click Next to start the installation process.



Set the install path, default path is “C:\Program Files\National Instruments\”, you can change it. Click Next, dialog shown as above.



d.Click Next twice, in the License Agreement dialog, select the “ I accept the above 2 License Agreement(s).” ,and click Next, dialog shown as below:



e.Click Next to run installation.



Now the installation is complete, reboot your PC.

### 1.2.2 Build Communication Using Sockets

Through the LAN interface, VXI-11, Sockets and Telnet protocols can be used to communicate with the spectrum analyzer. VXI-11 is provided in NI-VISA, while Sockets and Telnet are commonly included in PC's OS initially.

Socket LAN is a method used to communicate with the spectrum analyzer over the LAN interface using the Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP). A socket is a fundamental technology used for computer networking and allows applications to communicate using standard mechanisms built into network hardware and operating systems. The method accesses a port on the spectrum analyzer from which bidirectional communication with a network computer can be established.

Before you can use sockets LAN, you must select the analyzer's sockets port number to use:

- ◆ Standard mode. Available on port 5025. Use this port for programming.

# 1.3 Remote Control Capabilities

## 1.3.1 User-defined Programming

Users can use SCPI commands to program and control the spectrum analyzer. For details, refer to the introductions in “**Programming Examples**”.

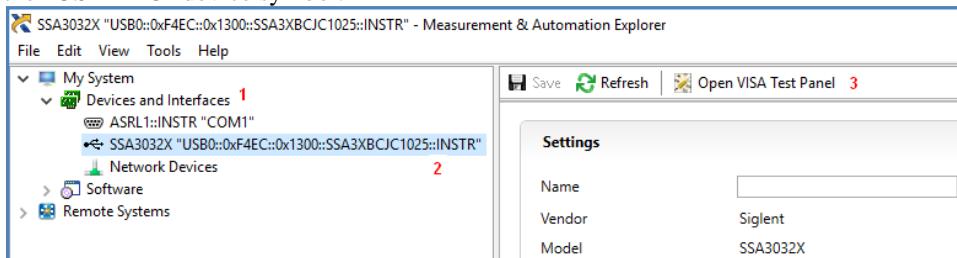
## 1.3.2 Send SCPI Commands via NI MAX

Users can control the spectrum analyzer remotely by sending SCPI commands via NI-MAX software. NI-MAX is National Instruments Measurement and Automation Explorer. It is an executable program that enables easy communication to troubleshoot issues with instrumentation.

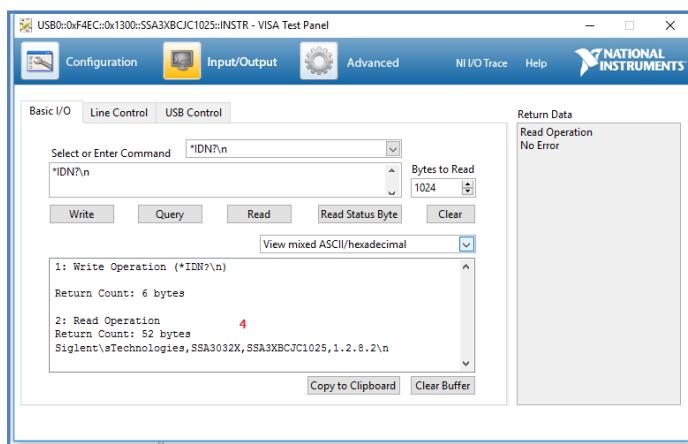
### 1.3.2.1 Using USB

Run NI MAX software.

1. Click “Device and Interface” at the upper left corner of the software;
2. Find the “USBTMC” device symbol.



3. Click “Open VISA Test Panel” option button, then the following interface will appear.
4. Click the “Input/Output” option button and click the “Query” option button in order to view the operation information.



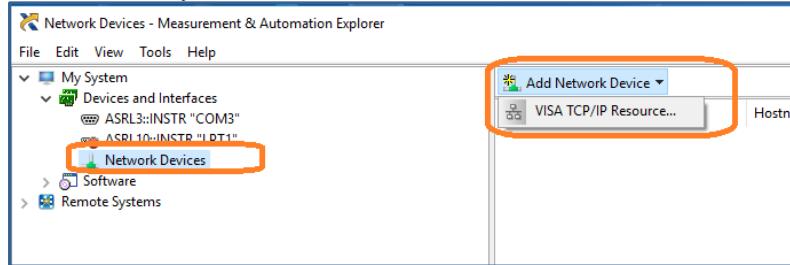
**NOTE:** The \*IDN? command (known as the Identification Query) returns the instrument manufacturer, instrument model, serial number, and other identification information.

### 1.3.2.2 Using LAN

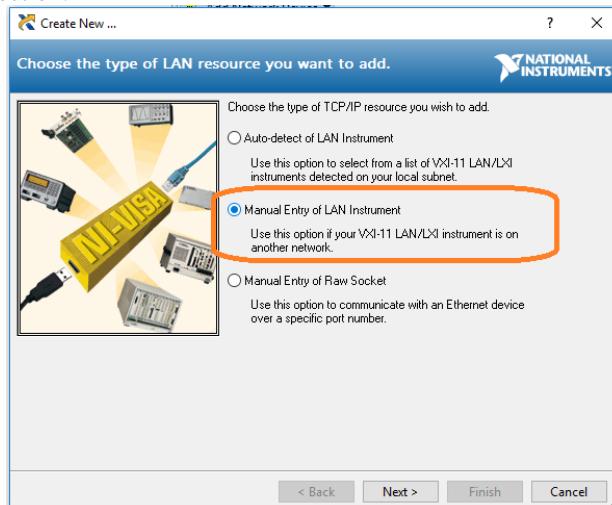
Select, Add Network Device, and select VISA TCP/IP Resource as shown:

Run NI MAX software.

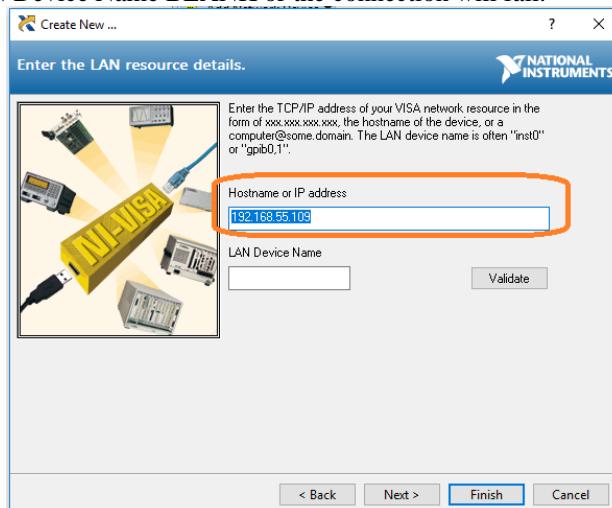
- 1.Click “Device and Interface” at the upper left corner of the software;
- 2.Find the “Network Devices” symbol, click “Add Network Device”;



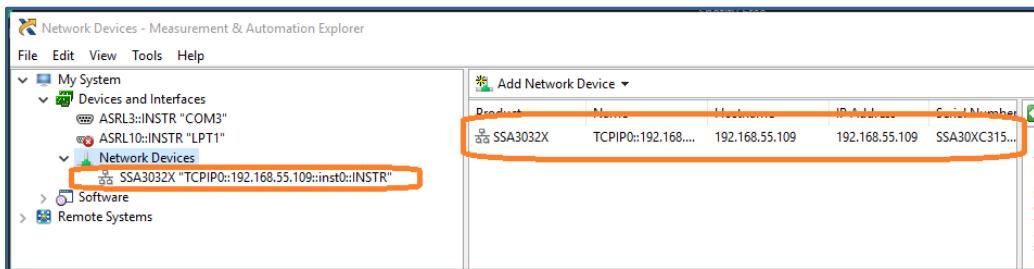
- 3.Select Manual Entry of LAN instrument, select Next, and enter the IP address as shown. Click Finish to establish the connection:



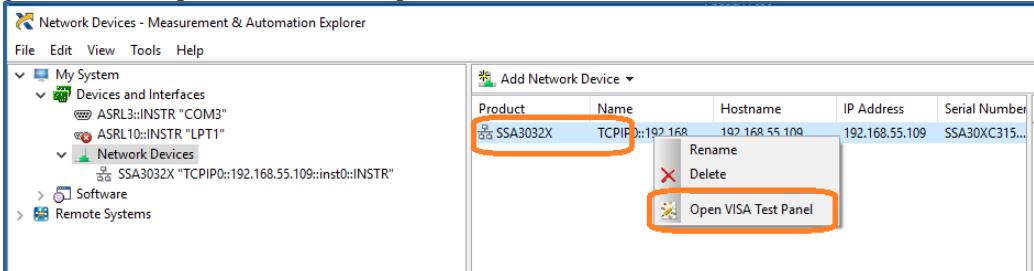
**NOTE:** Leave the LAN Device Name BLANK or the connection will fail.



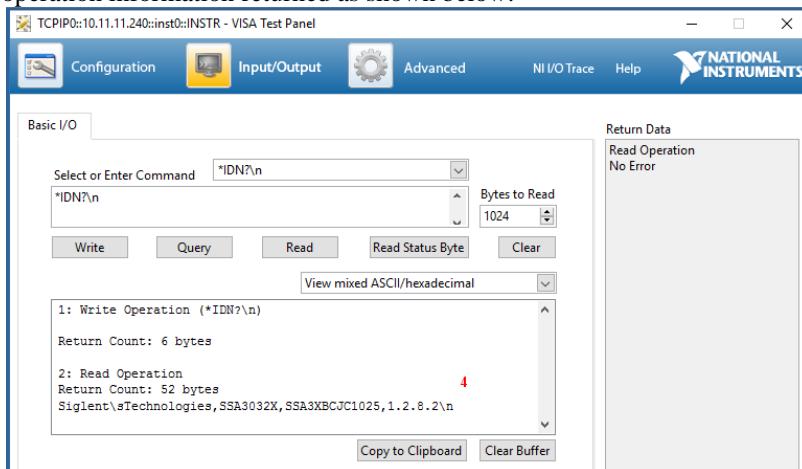
4. After a brief scan, the connection should be shown under Network Devices:



5.Right-click on the product and select Open NI-VISA Test Panel:



6.Click “Input/Output” option button and click “Query” option button. If everything is OK, you will see the Read operation information returned as shown below.



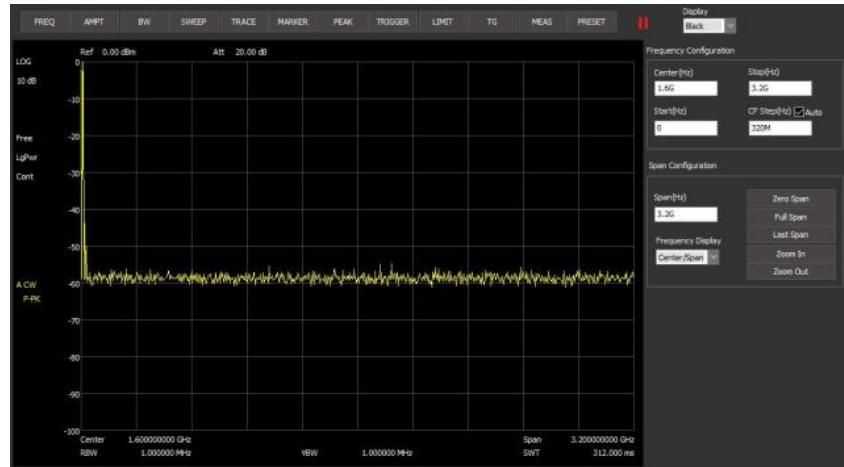
### 1.3.3 EasySpectrum Software

Users can control the spectrum analyzer remotely by EasySpectrum. PC software EasySpectrum is an easy-to-use, PC-Windows-based remote control tool for Siglent's spectrum analyzer. You can download it from Siglent's website. To connect the analyzer via the USB/LAN port to a PC, you need install the NI VISA first.

It is able to be used as:

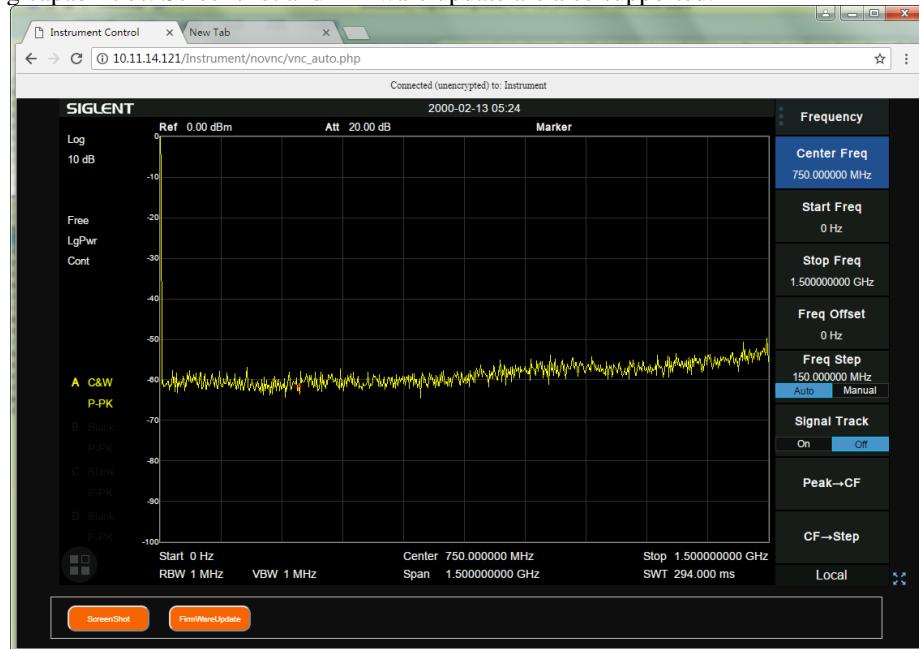
- ◆ A monitor to display and control the trace scans simultaneously with the analyzer;
- ◆ A file maker to get user defined Limit/Correction files, and load them to the analyzer;
- ◆ An EMI receiver to perform EMI Pre-compliance test including prescan, peak search, finalscan and report generating.

For the further description of the software, please refer to the online help embedded in this software.



### 1.3.4 Web Control

With the embedded web server, the analyzer can be controlled through LAN from a web browser\* on PC and mobile terminals, without any extra driver be installed. This provides remote controlling and monitoring capabilities. Screenshot and firmware update are also supported.



\*Web browser with HTML5 supported like Google Chrome or Firefox are recommended.

## 2. SCPI Overview

### 2.1 Command Format

SCPI commands present a hierarchical tree structure containing multiple subsystems, each of the subsystems is made up of a root keyword and several subkeywords. The command string usually starts with “:”, the keywords are separated by “:” and the followed parameter settings are separated by space. Query commands add “?” at the end of the string.

For example:

```
:SENSe:FREQuency:CENTER <freq>  
:SENSe:FREQuency:CENTER?
```

SENSe is the root key of the command, FREQuency and CENTER are second and third keywords. The command begins with “:”, and separates the keywords at the same time, <freq> separated by space and represents the parameter available for setting; “?” represents a query.

### 2.2 Symbol Instruction

The following four symbols are not the content of SCPI commands and cannot be sent with the commands, but are usually used in the commands.

#### 1. Triangle Brackets <>

The parameter in the triangle brackets must be replaced by an effective value. For example:

Send the “:DEMod:VOLUME <value>” command in “:DEMod:VOLUME 5”.

#### 2. Square Brackets [ ]

The content in the square brackets can be ignored. When the parameter is ignored, the instrument will set the parameter to its default. For example,

In the “[SENSe]:POWER[:RF]:ATTenuation?” command, sending any of the four commands below can generate the same effect:

```
:POWER:ATTenuation?  
:POWER:RF:ATTenuation?  
:SENSe:POWER:ATTenuation?  
:SENSe:POWER:RF:ATTenuation?
```

#### 3. Vertical Bar |

The vertical bar is used to separate multiple parameters and when sending the command, you can choose one of the parameters. For example,

In the “[SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER:STEP:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1” command, the parameters available are “OFF”, “ON”, “0” or “1”.

#### **4.Braces { }**

The parameters in the braces are optional which can be ignored or set for one or more times. For example:

:CALCulate:LLINe[1]2:DATA <x-axis>,<ampl>{,<x-axis>, <ampl>}, in the command, the {,<x-axis>, <ampl>} parameters can be ignored or set for one or more times.

## **2.3 Parameter Type**

The parameters in the commands introduced in this manual include 6 types: boolean, enumeration, integer, float, discrete and string.

### **1. Boolean**

The parameters in the commands could be “OFF”, “ON”, “0” or “1”. For example:

[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER:STEP:AUTO OFF|ON|0|1

### **2.Enumeration**

The parameter could be any of the values listed. For example:

[:SENSe]:AVERage:TYPE LOGPower|POWer|VOLTage

The parameter is “OGPower”, “POWer” or “VOLTage”.

### **3.String**

The parameter should be the combinations of ASCII characters. For example:

:SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:IPADDress <“xxx.xxx.xxx.xxx”>

The parameter can be set as “192.168.1.12” string.

### **4.Integer**

Except other notes, the parameter can be any integer within the effective value range. For example:

[:SENSe]:DEMod:VOLume <value>

The parameter < value > can be set to any integer between 0 and 10.

### **5.Float**

The parameter could be any value within the effective value range according to the accuracy requirement (the default accuracy contains up to 9 digits after the decimal points). For example:

:CALCulate:BANDwidth:NDB <value>

The parameter < value > can be set to any real number between -100 and 100.

### **6.Discrete**

The parameter could only be one of the specified values and these values are discontinuous. For example:

[:SENSe]:BWIDth:VIDeo:RATio <number>

The parameter <number> could only be one of 0.001, 0.003, 0.01, 0.03, 0.1, 0.3, 1.0, 3.0, 10.0, 30.0, 100.0, 300.0, 1000.0.

## 2.4 Command Abbreviation

All of the commands are not case sensitive, so you can use any of them. But if abbreviation is used, all the capital letters in the command must be written completely. For example:

:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:DLINE:STATE?

Can be abbreviated to:

:DISP:WIND:TRAC:Y:DLIN:STAT?

# 3.Commands that are Common to All Modes

- [3.1 IEEE Common Commands](#) ..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [3.2 System Subsystem](#) ..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [3.3 Memory Subsystem](#) ..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [3.4 Display Subsection](#) ..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [3.5 Mode Subsection](#) ..... 错误!未定义书签。

## 3.1 IEEE Common Commands

[\*\*\\*IDN\*\*](#)  
[\*\*\\*RST\*\*](#)  
[\*\*\\*CLS\*\*](#)  
[\*\*\\*ESE\*\*](#)  
[\*\*\\*ESR?\*\*](#)  
[\*\*\\*OPC\*\*](#)  
[\*\*\\*SRE\*\*](#)  
[\*\*\\*STB?\*\*](#)  
[\*\*\\*WAI\*\*](#)  
[\*\*\\*TRG\*\*](#)  
[\*\*\\*TST?\*\*](#)

Command Format	*IDN?
<b>Instruction</b>	Returns an instrument identification information string. The string will contain the manufacturer, model number, serial number, software number, FPGA number and CPLD number.
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	*IDN? Return: Siglent,SVA1015,1234567890,100.01.01.06.01

Command Format	*RST
<b>Instruction</b>	This command presets the instrument to a factory defined condition that is appropriate for remote programming operation.

## SIGLENT

---

**Menu** None

**Example** \*rst

---

**Command Format** \*CLS

**Instruction** Clears the status byte register. It does this by emptying the error queue and clearing all bits in all of the event registers. The status byte register summarizes the states of the other registers. It is also responsible for generating service requests.

**Menu** None

**Example** \*CLS

---

**Command Format** \*ESE <number>  
\*ESE?

**Instruction** Set the bits in the standard event status enable register. This register monitors I/O errors and synchronization conditions such as operation complete, request control, query error, device dependent error, execution error, command error and power on. A summary bit is generated on execution of the command.

The query returns the state of the standard event status enable register.

**Menu** None

**Example** \*ESE 16

---

**Command Format** \*ESR?

**Instruction** Queries and clears the standard event status event register. (This is a destructive read.) The value returned reflects the current state (0/1) of all the bits in the register.

**Menu** None

**Example** \*ESR?

---

**Command Format** \*OPC  
\*OPC?

**Instruction** Set bit 0 in the standard event status register to “1” when all pending operations have finished.

The query stops any new commands from being processed until the current processing is complete. Then it returns a “1”, and the program continues. This query can be used to synchronize events of other instruments on the external bus.

Returns a “1” if the last processing is complete. Use this query when there’s a need to monitor the command execution status, such as a sweep execution.

**Menu** None

**Example** \*OPC?

---

**Command Format** \*SRE <integer>  
\*SRE?

---

<b>Instruction</b>	This command enables the desired bits of the service request enable register. The query returns the value of the register, indicating which bits are currently enabled. The default value is 255.
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	*SRE 1

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>*STB?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This query is used by some instruments for a self test.
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	*STB?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>*WAI</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command causes the instrument to wait until all pending commands are completed before executing any additional commands. There is no query form to the command.
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	*WAI

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>*TRG</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Restarts the current sweep.
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	*TRG

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>*TST?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This query is used by some instruments for a self test.
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	*TST?

---

## 3.2 System Subsystem

:SYSTem:TIME  
:SYSTem:DATE  
:SYSTem:COMMUnicatE:LAN:IPADDress  
:SYSTem:COMMUnicatE:LAN:GATEway

## SIGLENT

---

:SYSTem:COMMUnicatE:LAN:SMASK  
:SYSTem:COMMUnicatE:LAN:TYPE  
:SYSTem:LANGuage  
:SYSTem:PON:TYPE  
:SYSTem:RESTart  
:SYSTem:PRESet  
:SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE  
:SYSTem:PRESet:USER[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:SAVE  
:SYSTem:PRESet:USER[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:LOAD  
:SYSTem:FDEFault  
:SYSTem:LKEY  
:SYSTem:OPTions?  
:SYSTem:POWER:OFF  
:SYSTem:CONFigure:SYSTem?

<b>Command</b>	:SYSTem:TIME <hhmmss>
<b>Format</b>	:SYSTem:TIME?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets System time. Gets System time.
<b>Parameter</b>	String
<b>Type</b>	hour(0~23), minute(0~59), second(0~59)
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	String
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	System > Date & Time
<b>Example</b>	Sets System time: :SYSTem:TIME 182559 Gets System time: :SYSTem:TIME?

<b>Command</b>	:SYSTem:DATE <yyyymmdd>
<b>Format</b>	:SYSTem:DATE?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets system date. Gets system date.
<b>Parameter</b>	String
<b>Type</b>	year(four digits), month(1~12), date(1~31)
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	String
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	System > Date & Time

---

<b>Example</b>	Sets System date: :SYSTem:DATE 20050101 Gets System date: :SYSTem:DATE?
----------------	--

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:SYSTem:COMMUnicatE:LAN:IPADdress <“xxx.xxx.xxx.xxx”> :SYSTem:COMMUnicatE:LAN:IPADdress?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets a host name for the analyzer in network. IP Address command will be effective after using this “APPLy” command. Gets IP address.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	String
<b>Parameter Range</b>	Conform to the IP Sets standard(0-255:0-255:0-255:0-255)
<b>Return</b>	IP address String
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	System > Interface > LAN > IP Address
<b>Example</b>	:SYSTem:COMMUnicatE:LAN:IPADdress “192.168.1.12” :SYSTem:COMMUnicatE:LAN:IPADdress?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:SYSTem:COMMUnicatE:LAN:GATEway <“xxx.xxx.xxx.xxx”> :SYSTem:COMMUnicatE:LAN:GATEway?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the gateway for the analyzer in the network. The gateway will be fetched automatically if the IP assignment is set to DHCP. Gateway command will be effective after using this “APPLy” command. Gets gateway.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	String
<b>Parameter Range</b>	Conform to the IP standard (0-255:0-255:0-255:0-255)
<b>Return</b>	Gateway string.
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	System > Interface > LAN > Gateway
<b>Example</b>	:SYSTem:COMMUnicatE:LAN:GATEway “192.168.1.1” :SYSTem:COMMUnicatE:LAN:GATEway?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:SYSTem:COMMUnicatE:LAN:SMASK <“xxx.xxx.xxx.xxx”> :SYSTem:COMMUnicatE:LAN:SMASK?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the subnet mask according to the PC network Settings. The subnet mask will be set automatically if the IP assignment is set to DHCP. Subnet Mask commands will be effective after using this “APPLy” command. Gets Subnet Mask.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	String
<b>Parameter Range</b>	Conform to the IP standard (0-255:0-255:0-255:0-255)
<b>Return</b>	Subnet mask string
<b>Default</b>	None

---

## SIGLENT

---

**Menu** System > Interface > LAN > Subnet Mask

**Example** :SYSTem:COMMUnicatE:LAN:SMASK?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:SYSTem:COMMUnicatE:LAN:TYPE STATIC DHCP :SYSTem:COMMUnicatE:LAN:TYPE?
<b>Instruction</b>	Toggles the IP assignment Setting between static (manual) and DHCP (dynamic assignment) mode. Gets IP config.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	STATIC DHCP
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	System > Interface > LAN > IP Config
<b>Example</b>	:SYSTem:COMMUnicatE:LAN:TYPE DHCP :SYSTem:COMMUnicatE:LAN:TYPE?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:SYSTem:LANGuage SCHINESE ENGLISH :SYSTem:LANGuage?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets language. Gets language.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	SCHINESE: Chinese ENGLISH: English
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	System > Language
<b>Example</b>	Sets language :SYSTem:LANGuage SCHINESE Gets language :SYSTem:LANGuage?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:SYSTem:PON:TYPE DFT LAST USER :SYSTem:PON:TYPE?
<b>Instruction</b>	Uses command to set analyzer to power on in default, user, or last state. Gets power on type.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	DFT: Default LAST: Last USER: Custom Configuration
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	DFT
<b>Menu</b>	System > Pwr On/Preset > Power On

---

---

<b>Example</b>	SYSTem:PON:TYPE DFT
----------------	---------------------

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:SYSTem:PRESet</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Use this command to preset the instrument. The preset type is based on the Setting of Preset Type: DFT, User or Last.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	:SYSTem:PRESet

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:SYSTem:REStart</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Use this command to restart the instrument (part of machine may not support).
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	:SYSTem:REStart

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE DFT LAST USER :SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Uses this command to preset the analyzer to default, user, or last state. Gets preset type.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter</b>	DFT: Default
<b>Range</b>	LAST: Last
<b>Return</b>	USER: Custom Configuration
<b>Default</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	DFT
<b>Menu</b>	System > Pwr On/Preset > Preset
<b>Example</b>	:SYSTem:PRESet:TYPE DFT

---

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:SYSTem:PRESet:USER[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]:SAVE</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Saves current setting to user config.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	System > Pwr/Preset > User Config
<b>Example</b>	:SYSTem:PRESet:USER7:SAVE

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:SYSTem:PRESet:USER[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]:LOAD</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Loads user config.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	System > Pwr On/Preset > User Config
<b>Example</b>	:SYSTem:PRESet:USER6:LOAD

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:SYSTem:FDEFault</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets both the measure and setting parameters to factory preset parameters.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	System > Pwr On/Preset > Factory Reset
<b>Example</b>	:SYSTem:FDEFault

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:SYSTem:LKEY &lt;“option”&gt;,&lt;“license key”&gt;</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Uses this command to enable the specified option with the license key, please restart the instrument to make license active.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	“option”: Enumeration “license key”: String

---

<b>Parameter</b>	“option”: Meas EMI TG DMA DTF VNA
<b>Range</b>	“license key”: provided by Siglent Technologies, 16 bits String.
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	System > System Info > Load Option
<b>Example</b>	:SYSTem:LKEY EMI,fjbdajffnklmgwno

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:SYSTem:OPTions?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command returns a list of the options that are installed.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	Meas EMI TG DMA DTF VNA
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	System > System Info
<b>Example</b>	:SYSTem:OPTions?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:SYSTem:POWeR:OFF</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Uses this command to turn off the instrument.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	:SYSTem:POWeR:OFF

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:SYSTem:CONFigure:SYSTem?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Uses this command to query the system message of the instrument.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	String
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	System > System Info

---

## SIGLENT

---

**Example** :SYSTem:CONFigure:SYSTem?

---

### 3.3 Memory Subsystem

**:MMEMory:STORe**

**:MMEMory:LOAD**

**:MMEMory:DELetE**

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:MMEMory:STORe STA TRC COR CSV LIM JPG BMP PNG, "&lt;file&gt;"</b>
-----------------------	---

**Instruction** Stores file.

**Parameter Type** String

**Parameter Range** None

**Return** None

**Default** None

**Menu** File > Save

**Example** :MMEMory:STORe STA,"ABC.sta"

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:MMEMory:LOAD STA TRC COR LIM, "&lt;file&gt;"</b>
-----------------------	--

**Instruction** Loads file.

**Parameter Type** String

**Parameter Range** None

**Return** None

**Default** None

**Menu** File > Open/Load

**Example** :MMEMory:LOAD STA, "ABC.sta"

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:MMEMory:DELetE "&lt;file&gt;"</b>
-----------------------	---------------------------------------

**Instruction** Deletes file or folder.

**Parameter Type** String

**Parameter Range** None

**Return** None

**Default** None

---

<b>Menu</b>	File > Operate > Delete
<b>Example</b>	:MMEMory:DELetE "ABC.sta"

---

## 3.4 Display Subsection

**:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:GRATicule:GRID:BRIGHTness**

**:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:DLINE:STATE**

**:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:DLINE**

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:GRATicule:GRID:BRIGHTness &lt;value&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:GRATicule:GRID:BRIGHTness?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets grid brightness. Gets grid brightness.
<b>Parameter</b>	Integer
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	0 ~ 100
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Integer
<b>Default</b>	30%
<b>Menu</b>	Display > Grid Brightness
<b>Example</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:GRATicule:GRID:BRIGHTness 50

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:DLINE:STATe OFF ON 0 1</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:DLINE:STATe?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Toggles the display line between on and off. Gets the display line state.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Display > Display Line
<b>Example</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:DLINE:STATe ON

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:DLINE &lt;value&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:DLINE?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the amplitude value for the display line. Gets the amplitude value for the display line.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: dBm
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	Ref Level ~ Ref Level - 100 dBm
<b>Range</b>	

---

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: dBm
<b>Default</b>	0 dBm
<b>Menu</b>	Display > Display Line
<b>Example</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:DLINE -10

---

## 3.5 Mode Subsection

### :INSTRument[:SElect]

<b>Command</b>	:INSTRument[:SElect] SA MA DTF VNA
<b>Format</b>	:INSTRument[:SElect]?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets instrument mode.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	SA: Spectrum Analyzer
<b>Range</b>	MA: Modulation Analyzer
	DTF: Distance To Fault
	VNA: Vector Network Analyzer
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	SA
<b>Menu</b>	mode
<b>Example</b>	:INSTRument DTF

---

# 4.Spectrum Analyzer

- [4.1 Frequency Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [4.2 Amplitude Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [4.3 Sweep Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [4.4 Trigger Subsystem](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [4.5 Bandwidth Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [4.6 Trace Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [4.7 Marker Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [4.8 Limit Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [4.9 Measurement Subsystem](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [4.10 TG Subsystem](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [4.11 Demod Subsystem](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。

## 4.1 Frequency Subsection

[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER  
 [:SENSe]:FREQuency:STARt  
 [:SENSe]:FREQuency:STOP  
 [:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER:STEP[:INCReement]  
 [:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER:STEP:AUTO  
 [:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER:SET:STEP  
 [:SENSe]:FREQuency:OFFSet  
 [:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN  
 [:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL  
 [:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:ZERO  
 [:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:PREVIOUS  
 [:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:HALF  
 [:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:DOUBLE

<b>Command</b>	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER <freq>
<b>Format</b>	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the center frequency of the spectrum analyzer. Gets the center frequency.

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	50 Hz~3.199999950 GHz
<b>Range</b>	Zero Span: 0 ~ 3.2 GHz
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	1.6 GHz
<b>Menu</b>	Frequency > Center Freq
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:CENTER 0.2 GHz

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:STARt &lt;freq&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:STARt?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the start frequency of the spectrum analyzer. Gets the start Frequency.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	0 Hz ~ 3.199999900 GHz
<b>Range</b>	Zero Span: 0 ~ 3.2 GHz
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	0 Hz
<b>Menu</b>	Frequency > Start Freq
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:STARt 100 Hz

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:STOP &lt;freq&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:STOP?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the stop frequency of the spectrum analyzer. Gets the stop frequency.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	100 Hz ~ 3.2 GHz
<b>Range</b>	Zero Span: 0 ~ 3.2 GHz
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	1.5 GHz
<b>Menu</b>	Frequency > Stop Freq
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:STOP 1.0 GHz

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER:STEP[:INCRement] &lt;freq&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER:STEP[:INCRement]?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the center frequency step size. Gets the center frequency step.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	1 Hz ~ 3.2 GHz
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz

---

---

<b>Default</b>	320 MHz
<b>Menu</b>	Frequency > Freq Step
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:CENTER:STEP 2 MHz

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER:STEP:AUTO OFF ON 0 1 [:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER:STEP:AUTO?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies whether the step size is set automatically based on the span. Gets center frequency step mode.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter Range</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	ON
<b>Menu</b>	Frequency > Freq Step
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:CENTER:STEP:AUTO OFF

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER:SET:STEP</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets step value equal to center frequency.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Frequency > CF→Step
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:CENTER:SET:STEP

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:OFFSet &lt;freq&gt; [:SENSe]:FREQuency:OFFSet?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the frequency offset of the spectrum analyzer. Gets the frequency offset.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Parameter Range</b>	-100 GHz ~ 100 GHz
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	0 Hz
<b>Menu</b>	Frequency > Freq Offset
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:OFFSet 1 GHz

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN &lt;freq&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the frequency span. Setting the span to 0 Hz puts the analyzer into zero span. Gets span value.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	0 Hz, 100 Hz ~ 3.2GHz
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	1.5 GHz
<b>Menu</b>	Span > Span
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:SPAN 1 GHz

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL</b>
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the frequency span to full scale.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Span > Full Span
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:ZERO</b>
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the frequency span to zero span.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Span > Zero Span
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:SPAN:ZERO

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:PREVIOUS</b>
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the frequency span to the previous span setting.

---

---

<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Span > Last Span
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:SPAN:PREVious

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:HALF
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the frequency span to half of the current span setting.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Span > Zoom In
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:SPAN:HALF

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:DOUBLE
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the frequency span to double the current span setting.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Span > Zoom Out
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:SPAN:DOUBLE

---

## 4.2 Amplitude Subsection

**:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel**  
**[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation**  
**[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation:AUTO**  
**[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:GAIN[:STATE]**  
**:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:SCALe:RLEVel:OFFSet**

## SIGLENT

---

:UNIT:POWER  
:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:SPACing  
:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision  
[:SENSe]:CORRection:OFF  
[:SENSe]:CORRection:CSET:ALL[:STATe]  
[:SENSe]:CORRection:CSET[1]|2|3|4[:STATe]  
[:SENSe]:CORRection:CSET[1]|2|3|4:ADD  
[:SENSe]:CORRection:CSET[1]|2|3|4:DElete  
[:SENSe]:CORRection:CSET[1]|2|3|4:ALL:DElete  
[:SENSe]:CORRection:CSET[1]|2|3|4:DATA  
[:SENSe]:CORRection:IMPedance[:INPut][:MAGNitude]

<b>Command Format</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <value> :DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?
<b>Instruction</b>	This command sets the reference level for the Y-axis. Gets reference level.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: dBm, dBmV, dBuV, dBuA, V, W
<b>Parameter Range</b>	Unit is dBm: -100 dBm ~ 30 dBm Unit is dBmV: -53.01 dBmV ~ 76.99 dBmV Unit is dBuV: 6.99 dBuV ~ 136.99 dBuV Unit is dBuA: -26.99 dBuA ~ 103.01 dBuA Unit is Volts: 2.24 uV ~ 7.07 V Unit is Watts: 100 fW ~ 1 W
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: dBm
<b>Default</b>	0 dBm
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Ref Level
<b>Example</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:RLEVel 20 DBM

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation <value> [:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the input attenuator of the spectrum analyzer. Gets the input attenuator.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Integer
<b>Parameter Range</b>	0 dB ~ 51 dB
<b>Return</b>	Integer, unit: dB
<b>Default</b>	20 dB
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Attenuator
<b>Example</b>	:POWer:ATTenuation 10

---

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation:AUTO OFF ON 0 1 [:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation:AUTO?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command turns on/off auto input port attenuator state. Gets input port attenuator state.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter Range</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	ON
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Attenuator
<b>Example</b>	:POWer:ATTenuation:AUTO?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:GAIN[:STATe] OFF ON 0 1 [:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:GAIN[:STATe]?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Turns the internal preamp on/off. Gets preamp on-off state.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter Range</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Preamp
<b>Example</b>	:POWer:GAIN ON

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:SCALe:RLEVel:OFFSet &lt;value&gt; :DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:SCALe:RLEVel:OFFSet?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets reference offsets. Gets reference offsets.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float
<b>Parameter Range</b>	-100dB~100dB
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: dB
<b>Default</b>	0dB
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Ref OffSets
<b>Example</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:SCALe:RLEVel:OFFSet 2

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:UNIT:POWer DBM DBMV DBUV V W :UNIT:POWer?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies amplitude units for the input, output and display. Gets amplitude units.

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	DBM DBMV DBUV DBUA V W,
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	DBM
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Units
<b>Example</b>	:UNIT:POWer DBMV

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:SPACing LINear LOGarithmic :DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:SPACing?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Toggles the vertical graticule divisions between logarithmic unit and linear unit. The default logarithmic unit is dBm, and the linear unit is V. Gets scale type.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	LINear LOGarithmic
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	LOGarithmic
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Scale Type
<b>Example</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:SPACing LINear

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDiVision &lt;integer&gt; :DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDiVision?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command sets the per-division display scaling for the y-axis when scale type of Y axis is set to Log. Gets Scale/Div when scale type of Y axis is set to Log.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	1 dB ~ 10 dB
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: dB
<b>Default</b>	10 dB
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Scale/Div
<b>Example</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:PDiVision 10 dB

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:CORRection:OFF</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Turns off the amplitude correction function off and all of the correction sets are off.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	

---

---

<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	:SENSe:CORRection:OFF

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:CORRection:CSET:ALL[:STaTe] OFF ON 0 1 [:SENSe]:CORRection:CSET:ALL[:STaTe]?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Turns on or off the amplitude corrections. When turned on, only the correction sets that were turned on are enabled. When turned off, all of the correction Sets are disabled. If there is no correction enabled, state cannot be set to on.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter Range</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Corrections > Apply Corrections
<b>Example</b>	:SENSe:CORRection:CSET:ALL:STaTe OFF

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:CORRection:CSET[1 2 3 4[:STaTe] [:SENSe]:CORRection:CSET[1 2 3 4[:STaTe]?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Turns the amplitude correction function on/off. Gets the amplitude correction function state.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Corrections > Correction1 2 3 4
<b>Example</b>	:CORRection:CSET2:OFF

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:CORRection:CSET[1 2 3 4:ADD &lt;x1,y1,x2,y2;...&gt;</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Adds Correction Points.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	String<freq, ampl,freq, ampl,freq, ampl,.....>
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	
<b>Default</b>	None

---

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Corrections > CorrectionX > Add Point
<b>Example</b>	:CORRection:CSET2:ADD 10000000,-10,15000000,-12

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:CORRection:CSET[1 2 3 4]:DELetE <index>
-----------------------	--

**Instruction** Deletes Correction Points.

**Parameter Type** Serial number of Correction Points

**Parameter** None

**Range**

**Return**

**Default** None

**Menu** Amplitude > Corrections > CorrectionX > Del Point

**Example** :CORRection:CSET2: DELetE 2

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:CORRection:CSET[1 2 3 4]:ALL:DELetE
-----------------------	--

**Instruction** Deletes All Correction Points.

**Parameter Type** None

**Parameter** None

**Range**

**Return** None

**Default** None

**Menu** Amplitude > Corrections > CorrectionX > Del All

**Example** :CORRection:CSET2: ALL:DELetE

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:CORRection:CSET[1 2 3 4]:DATA <x1,y1,x2,y2;...>
<b>Instruction</b>	[:SENSe]:CORRection:CSET[1 2 3 4]:DATA?

**Instruction** Sets correction X data.

Reads correction X data.

**Parameter Type** None

**Parameter** None

**Range**

**Return** String

**Default** None

**Menu** None

**Example** :CORRection:CSET2:DATA?

---

---

<b>Command</b>	<code>[:SENSe]:CORRection:IMPedance[:INPut][:MAGNitude] OHM50 OHM75</code>
<b>Format</b>	<code>[:SENSe]:CORRection:IMPedance[:INPut][:MAGNitude]?</code>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the input impedance for voltage-to-power conversions. Gets the input impedance.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OHM50 OHM75
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	OHM50 OHM75
<b>Default</b>	OHM50
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Corrections
<b>Example</b>	<code>CORRection:IMPedance?</code>

---

## 4.3 Sweep Subsection

`[:SENSe]:SWEep:MODE`

`[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME`

`[:SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO`

`[:SENSe]:SWEep:SPEed`

`[:SENSe]:SWEep:COUNT`

`[:SENSe]:QPD:DWEli:TIME`

`:INITiate[:IMMediate]`

`:INITiate:REStart`

`:INITiate:CONTinuous`

`:INITiate:Pause`

`:INITiate:RESume`

`ABORt`

---

<b>Command</b>	<code>[:SENSe]:SWEep:MODE AUTO FFT SWEep</code>
<b>Format</b>	<code>[:SENSe]:SWEep:MODE?</code>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets sweep mode. Gets sweep mode.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	AUTO FFT SWEep
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	SWEep
<b>Menu</b>	Sweep
<b>Example</b>	<code>:SWEep:MODE SWEep</code>

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME &lt;time&gt;</b> <b>[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the time in which the instrument sweeps the display. A span value of 0 Hz causes the analyzer to enter zero span mode. In zero span the X-axis represents time rather than frequency.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: ks, s, ms, us
<b>Parameter Range</b>	450us ~ 1500 s
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: s
<b>Default</b>	312.416ms(216.288ms, 192.256ms, 168.224ms, 120.160ms)
<b>Menu</b>	Sweep > Sweep Time
<b>Example</b>	:SWEep:TIME 5s

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO OFF ON 0 1</b> <b>[SENSe]:SWEep:TIME:AUTO?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command turns on/off auto sweep time state.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter Range</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	ON
<b>Menu</b>	Sweep > Sweep Time
<b>Example</b>	:SWEep:TIME:AUTO ON

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe]:SWEep:SPEed NORMAL ACCUracy</b> <b>[SENSe]:SWEep:SPEed?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Toggles the sweep speed between normal and accuracy.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	ACCUracy NORMAL
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	NORMAL
<b>Menu</b>	Sweep > Sweep Rule
<b>Example</b>	:SWEep: SPEed NORMAL

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe]:SWEep:COUNt &lt;integer&gt;</b> <b>[SENSe]:SWEep:COUNt?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets sweep numbers, when single sweep on. Gets sweep numbers, when single sweep on.

---

---

<b>Parameter</b>	Integer
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	1 ~ 99999
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Integer
<b>Default</b>	1
<b>Menu</b>	Sweep > Numbers
<b>Example</b>	:SWEep:COUNt 10

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:QPD:DWELL:TIME &lt; time &gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:QPD:DWELL:TIME?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets QPD Time. Gets QPD Time.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: s, ms, us
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	0 us ~ 10 s(quasi-peak: 900 us ~ 30 ks)
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: s
<b>Default</b>	50 ms
<b>Menu</b>	Sweep > QPD Time
<b>Example</b>	:QPD:DWELL:TIME 10s

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:INITiate[:IMMediate]</b>
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	Restarts the current sweep.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	
<b>Example</b>	:INITiate:IMMediate

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:INITiate:REStart</b>
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	Restarts the current sweep. :INITiate:REStart and :INITiate:IMMediate perform exactly the same function.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None

---

## SIGLENT

---

**Default** None

**Menu**

**Example** :INITiate:RESTart

---

**Command** :INITiate:CONTinuous OFF|ON|0|1

**Format** :INITiate:CONTinuous?

**Instruction** Sets continuous sweep mode on-off.  
Gets continuous sweep mode state.

**Parameter** Boolean

**Type**

**Parameter** OFF|ON|0|1

**Range**

**Return** 0|1

**Default** ON

**Menu** Sweep > Sweep

**Example** :INITiate:CONTinuous OFF

---

**Command** :INITiate:Pause

**Format**

**Instruction** Pause current sweep(pause at the end of the current sweep).

**Parameter** None

**Type**

**Parameter** None

**Range**

**Return** None

**Default** None

**Menu**

**Example** :INITiate:Pause

---

**Command** :INITiate:RESume

**Format**

**Instruction** Resumes paused sweep.

**Parameter** None

**Type**

**Parameter** None

**Range**

**Return** None

**Default** None

**Menu**

**Example** :INITiate:RES

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>ABORt</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command is used to stop the current measurement. It aborts the current measurement as quickly as possible, resets the sweep and trigger systems, and puts the measurement into an "idle" state.  If the analyzer is set for Continuous measurement, it sets up the measurement and initiates a new data measurement sequence with a new data acquisition (sweep) taken once the trigger condition is met.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	If the analyzer is set for Single measurement, it remains in the "idle" state until an :INIT:IMM command is received.
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	ABORt

## 4.4 Trigger Subsystem

:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:SOURce  
:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:VIDEo:LEVel  
:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:RFBurst:SLOPe

<b>Command Format</b>	:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:SOURce IMMEDIATE VIDEO EXTERNAL :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:SOURce?
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the source (or type) of triggering used to start a measurement. Gets trigger type.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	IMMEDIATE: free-run triggering. VIDEO: triggers on the video signal level. EXTERNAL: allows you to connect an external trigger source.
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	IMMEDIATE
<b>Menu</b>	Trigger
<b>Example</b>	:TRIGger:SOURce IMMEDIATE

<b>Command Format</b>	:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:LEVel <value> :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:VIDeo:LEVel?
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the level at which a video trigger will occur. Video is adjusted using this command, but must also be selected using the command.

## SIGLENT

---

	Gets video Trigger Level.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: dBm, dBmV, dBuV, dBuA, V, W
<b>Parameter Range</b>	Unit is dBm: -300 dBm ~ 50 dBm Unit is dBmV: -253.01 dBmV ~ 96.99 dBmV Unit is dBuV: -193.01 dBuV ~ 156.99 dBuV Unit is dBuA: -226.99 dBuA ~ 123.01 dBuA Unit is Volts: 223E-16V ~ 70.71 V Unit is Watts: 1.00E-33 W ~ 100 W
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: dBm
<b>Default</b>	0 dBm
<b>Menu</b>	Trigger > Video Level
<b>Example</b>	:TRIGger:VIDeo:LEVel 0.5 dBm

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:RBurst:SLOPe POSitive NEGative :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:RBurst:SLOPe?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command activates the trigger condition that allows the next sweep to start when the external voltage (connected to EXT TRIG IN connector) passes through approximately 1.5 volts. The external trigger signal must be a 0V to +5V TTL signal. This function only controls the trigger polarity (for positive or negative-going signals). Gets Trigger edge.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	POSitive: positive edge. NEGative: negative edge.
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	POSitive
<b>Menu</b>	Trigger > External Trigger
<b>Example</b>	:TRIGger:RBurst:SLOPe POSitive

---

## 4.5 Bandwidth Subsection

**[:SENSe]:BWIDth[:RESolution]**  
**[:SENSe]:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO**  
**[:SENSe]:BWIDth:VIDeo**  
**[:SENSe]:BWIDth:VIDeo:AUTO**  
**[:SENSe]:BWIDth:VIDeo:RATio**  
**[:SENSe]:BWIDth:VIDeo:RATio:CONfig?**  
**[:SENSe]:FILTer:TYPE**

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:BWIDth[:RESolution] &lt;freq&gt; [:SENSe]:BWIDth[:RESolution]?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the resolution bandwidth. For numeric entries, all RBW types choose the nearest (arithmetically, on a linear scale, rounding up) available RBW to the value entered.

---

	Gets the resolution bandwidth.
<b>Parameter</b>	Discrete
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	1Hz, 3Hz, 10 Hz, 30 Hz, 100 Hz, 300 Hz, 1 kHz, 3 kHz, 10 kHz, 30 kHz, 100 kHz, 300
<b>Range</b>	kHz, 1 MHz
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	1 MHz
<b>Menu</b>	BW > RBW
<b>Example</b>	:BWIDth 1 kHz

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO OFF ON 0 1 [:SENSe]:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
<b>Instruction</b>	Turns on/off auto resolution bandwidth state. Gets the resolution bandwidth state.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	ON
<b>Menu</b>	BW > RBW
<b>Example</b>	:BWID:AUTo On

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:BWIDth:VIDeo <freq> [:SENSe]:BWIDth:VIDeo?
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the video bandwidth. Gets the video bandwidth.
<b>Parameter</b>	Discrete
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	1 Hz, 3 Hz, 10 Hz, 30 Hz, 100 Hz, 300 Hz, 1 kHz, 3 kHz, 10 kHz, 30 kHz, 100 kHz, 300
<b>Range</b>	kHz, 1 MHz
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	1 MHz
<b>Menu</b>	BW > VBW
<b>Example</b>	:BWIDth:VIDeo 10 KHZ

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:BWIDth:VIDeo:AUTO OFF ON 0 1 [:SENSe]:BWIDth:VIDeo:AUTO?
<b>Instruction</b>	This command turns on/off auto video bandwidth state. Gets the video bandwidth state.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	

---

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	ON
<b>Menu</b>	BW > VBW
<b>Example</b>	BWIDth:VIDeo:AUTO OFF

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:BWIDth:VIDeo:RATio <number> [:SENSe]:BWIDth:VIDeo:RATio?
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the ratio of the video bandwidth to the resolution bandwidth. Gets the ratio of the video bandwidth to the resolution bandwidth.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Discrete, Float
<b>Parameter</b>	0.001, 0.003, 0.01, 0.03, 0.1, 0.3, 1.0, 3.0, 10.0, 30.0, 100.0, 300.0, 1000.0
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	1.0
<b>Menu</b>	BW > VBW/RBW
<b>Example</b>	:BWIDth:VIDeo:RATio 30

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:BWIDth:VIDeo:RATio:CONfig?
<b>Instruction</b>	This command turns on/off auto video to resolution bandwidth ratio.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	1
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	:BWIDth:VIDeo:RATio:CONfig?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:FILTer:TYPE EMI GAUSS [:SENSe]:FILTer:TYPE?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets filter type Gets filter type
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter</b>	EMI GAUSS
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	GAUSS
<b>Menu</b>	BW > Filter

---

---

<b>Example</b>	:FILTer:TYPE EMI
----------------	------------------

---

## 4.6 Trace Subsection

```
:TRACe[1]|2|3|4:MODE
:TRACe[:DATA]?
:FORMAT[:TRACe][:DATA]
:CALCulate[:SELected]:MATH:FUNCTION
:TRACe:MATH:X
:TRACe:MATH:Y
:TRACe:MATH:Z
:TRACe:MATH:OFFSet
[:SENSe]:FREQuency:TUNE:IMMEDIATE
[:SENSe]:DETector:TRACe[1]|2|3|4[:FUNCTION]
[:SENSe]:AVERage:TYPE
[:SENSe]:AVERage:TRACe[1]|2|3|4:COUNt
[:SENSe]:AVERage:TRACe[1]|2|3|4:?
[:SENSe]:AVERage:TRACe[1]|2|3|4:CLEar
```

<b>Command Format</b>	:TRACe[1] 2 3 4:MODE WRITE MAXHold MINHold VIEW BLANK AVERage :TRACe[1] 2 3 4:MODE?
<b>Instruction</b>	Selects the display mode for the selected trace. Gets the display mode of the selected trace.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	WRITE: puts the trace in the normal mode, updating the data. MAXHold: displays the highest measured trace value for all the data that has been measured since the function was turned on. MINHold: displays the lowest measured trace value for all the data that has been measured since the function was turned on. VIEW: turns on the trace data so that it can be viewed on the display. BLANK: turns off the trace data so that it is not viewed on the display. AVERage: averages the trace for test period.
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	Trace1:WRITE, Trace2 3 4: BLANK
<b>Menu</b>	Trace
<b>Example</b>	:TRAC1:MODE VIEW

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:TRACe[:DATA]? 1 2 3 4
<b>Instruction</b>	This query command returns the current displayed data. You can also add trace parameters directly after trace as

## SIGLENT

---

:TRACe[1]2|3|4[:DATA]?

<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	1 2 3 4 or A B C D or TRACE1  TRACE2  TRACE3  TRACE4
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	String
<b>Default</b>	1
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	:TRACe:DATA? 1

---

**Command** :FORMat[:TRACe][:DATA] ASCii|REAL  
**Format** :FORMat[:TRACe][:DATA]?

<b>Instruction</b>	Sets trace data type. Gets trace data type.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	ASCii
<b>Range</b>	REAL: single precision floating-point (float)
<b>Return</b>	String
<b>Default</b>	ASCii
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	:FORMat ASCii

---

**Command** :CALCulate[:SElected]:MATH:FUNCTION  
**Format** :CALCulate[:SElected]:MATH:FUNCTION?

<b>Instruction</b>	Sets trace math function. Gets trace data function.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF: Trace Math Off
<b>Range</b>	PDIF : Power Diff PSUM : Power Sum LOFF : Log Offset LDIF : Log Diff
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Math
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate[:SElected]:MATH:FUNCTION?

---

**Command** :TRACe:MATH:X A|B|C|D  
**Format** :TRACe:MATH:X?

<b>Instruction</b>	Sets trace math input X. Gets trace math input X.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration

---

**Type**


---

<b>Parameter</b>	A B C D or TRACE1 TRACE2 TRACE3 TRACE4
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	A
<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Math > Input X
<b>Example</b>	:TRACe:MATH:X A

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:TRACe:MATH:Y A B C D</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:TRACe:MATH:Y?</b>

<b>Instruction</b>	Sets trace math input Y. Gets trace math input Y.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	A B C D or TRACE1 TRACE2 TRACE3 TRACE4
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	A
<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Math > Input Y
<b>Example</b>	:TRACe:MATH:Y A

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:TRACe:MATH:Z A B C D</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:TRACe:MATH:Z?</b>

<b>Instruction</b>	Sets trace math Output Z. Gets trace math Output Z.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	A B C D or TRACE1 TRACE2 TRACE3 TRACE4
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	A
<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Math > Output Z
<b>Example</b>	:TRACe:MATH:Z A

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:TRACe:MATH:OFFSet &lt;const&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:TRACe:MATH:OFFSet?</b>

<b>Instruction</b>	Sets trace math OFFSet. Gets trace math OFFSet.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	-100 dB ~100 dB
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float

---

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Default</b>	0.00 dB
<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Math
<b>Example</b>	:TRACe:MATH:OFFSet 7

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:TUNE:IMMEDIATE</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Auto tune the spectrum analyzer parameter to display the main signal.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Auto Tune
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:TUNE:IMMEDIATE

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:DETector:TRACe[1 2 3 4[:FUNCTION] NEGATIVE POSITIVE SAMPLE AVERage NORMAL QUASI [:SENSe]:DETector:TRACe[1 2 3 4[:FUNCTION]?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the detection mode. For each trace interval (bucket), average detection displays the average of all the samples within the interval. Gets the detection mode.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	NEGATIVE: Negative peak detection displays the lowest sample taken during the interval being displayed. POSITIVE: Positive peak detection displays the highest sample taken during the interval being displayed. SAMPLE: Sample detection displays the sample taken during the interval being displayed, and is used primarily to display noise or noise-like signals. In sample mode, the instantaneous signal value at the present display point is placed into memory. This detection should not be used to make the most accurate amplitude measurement of non noise-like signals. AVERage: Average detection is used when measuring the average value of the amplitude across each trace interval (bucket). The averaging method used by the average detector is set to either video or power as appropriate when the average type is auto coupled. NORMAL: Normal detection selects the maximum and minimum video signal values alternately. When selecting Normal detection, "Norm" appears in the upper-left corner. QUASI: Quasipeak detection is a form of detection where a signal level is weighted based on the repetition frequency of the spectral components making up the signal. That is to say, the result of a quasi-peak measurement depends on the repetition rate of the signal.
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	POSITIVE
<b>Menu</b>	Detect
<b>Example</b>	:DETector:TRACe QUAS

---

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe]:AVERage:TYPE LOGPower POWER VOLTage [:SENSe]:AVERage:TYPE?</b>
-----------------------	---

**Instruction** Toggles the average type between Log power, power and voltage.

**Parameter Type** Enumeration

**Parameter Range** LOGPower|POWER|VOLTage

**Return**

**Default** Enumeration

**Default** LOGPower

**Menu** BW > Avg Type

**Example** AVERage:TYPE VOLTage

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe]:AVERage:TRACe[1 2 3 4]:COUNt &lt;integer&gt; [:SENSe]:AVERage:TRACe[1 2 3 4]:COUNt?</b>
-----------------------	--

**Instruction** Specifies the number of measurements that are combined.

Gets the number of measurements that are combined.

**Parameter Type** Integer

**Parameter Range** 1 ~ 999

**Return** Integer

**Default** 1

**Menu** Trace > Average

**Example** :AVERage:TRACe1:COUNt 10

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe]:AVERage:TRACe[1 2 3 4]?</b>
-----------------------	--

**Instruction** Get the current average number of traces.

**Parameter Type** None

**Parameter Range** None

**Return** None

**Default** None

**Menu** None

**Example** :AVERage:TRACe?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe]:AVERage:TRACe[1 2 3 4]:CLEAR</b>
-----------------------	---

**Instruction** Restarts the trace average. This command is only available when average is on.

---

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	:AVERage:TRAC1:CLEar

---

## 4.7 Marker Subsection

:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:STATe  
:CALCulate:MARKer:AOFF  
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:MODE  
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:TRACe  
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:RELative:TO:MARKer  
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:X  
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:Y?  
:CALCulate:MARKer:TABLE  
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8[:SET]:START  
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8[:SET]:STOP  
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8[:SET]:CENTer  
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8[:SET]:STEP  
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8[:SET]:RLEVel  
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:DELTa[:SET]:SPAN  
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:DELTa[:SET]:CENTer  
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SEARch:MODE  
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SORT  
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold  
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:EXcursion  
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:TABLE  
:CALCulate:PEAK:TABLE?  
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:CPEak[:STATe]  
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:MAXimum  
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:MAXimum:NEXT  
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:MAXimum:LEFT  
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:MAXimum:RIGHT

---

**:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:CPSearch**  
**:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:FUNCtion**  
**:CALCulate:MARKer:FCOunt[:STATe]**  
**:CALCulate:MARKer:FCOunt:X?**  
**:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:BANDwidth:RESult?**  
**:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:BANDwidth:NDB**  
**:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:X:READout**  
**:CALCulate:MARKer:TRCKing[:STATe]**

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:STATe OFF ON 0 1 :CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:STATe?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command toggles the selected marker state between on and off. Gets marker state.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter Range</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Marker
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARK1:STATe ON

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer:AOff</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Turns all the markers off.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer:AOff

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:MODE POSITION DELTa FIXed OFF :CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:MODE?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Selects the type of the selected marker that you want to activate. Gets the type of the selected marker.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	POSITION: selects a normal marker that can be positioned on a trace and from which trace information will be generated. DELTa: activates a pair of markers, one of which is fixed at the current marker location.

## SIGLENT

---

The other marker can then be moved around on the trace. The marker readout shows the marker value which moves.

**FIXed:** Active marker fixed at current position.

**OFF:** turns the designated marker off. If a marker is not active when the mode is queried, “off” will be returned.

**Return** Enumeration

**Default** OFF

**Menu** Marker

**Example** :CALCulate:MARK1:MODE POSITION

---

**Command** :CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:TRACe 1|2|3|4

**Format** :CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:TRACe?

**Instruction** This command assigns the specified marker to the designated trace 1, 2, 3 or 4.  
Gets the specified marker to which trace.

**Parameter** Enumeration

**Type**

**Parameter** MARKer:1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8

**Range** TRACe:1|2|3|4

**Return** Enumeration

**Default** 1

**Menu** Marker > Select Trace

**Example** CALCulate:MARK1:TRAC 1

---

**Command** :CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:RELative:TO:MARKer 1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8

**Format** :CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:RELative:TO:MARKer?

**Instruction** Sets marker relative to.  
Gets marker relative to.

**Parameter** Enumeration

**Type**

**Parameter** 1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8

**Range**

**Return** Enumeration

**Default** 1

**Menu** Marker > Relative To

**Example** :CALCulate:MARKer1:RELative:TO:MARK 3

---

**Command** :CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:X <para>

**Format** :CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:X?

**Instruction** This command positions the designated marker on its assigned trace at the specified trace X value.

The value is in the X-axis units, which can be a frequency or time.

The query returns the current X value of the designated marker.

When the readout mode is frequency, the query returns the X value of the span of the marker in integer and the unit is “Hz”.

When the readout mode is time or period, the query returns the X value of the span of the

---

---

<b>Parameter</b>	marker in scientific notation and the unit is “s”.
<b>Type</b>	Reference Command:
<b>Parameter</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:READout
<b>Type</b>	Frequency: Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz, Default “Hz”
<b>Parameter</b>	Time: Float, unit: us, ms, s, ks, Default “s”
<b>Range</b>	0 Hz ~ 1.5 GHz or 10 ms ~ 1000 s
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	750 MHz or 312.64 ms
<b>Menu</b>	Marker > Normal
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer4:X 0.4 GHz :CALCulate:MARKer4:X 200 ms :CALCulate:MARKer4:X?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:Y?</b>
-----------------------	--

<b>Instruction</b>	This command reads the current Y value for the designated marker. This command can be used to read the results of noise marker. Make sure that Marker is on, Reference Command: :CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:STATe :CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:MODE
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	Float, unit: dBm
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: dBm
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer1:Y? Return: -25

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer:TABLE ON OFF 0 1 :CALCulate:MARKer:TABLE?</b>
-----------------------	--

<b>Instruction</b>	Toggles the marker table between on and off. Gets the status of the marker table.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	ON OFF 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	0
<b>Menu</b>	Marker > Marker Table
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer:TABLE ON

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8[:SET]:START</b>
-----------------------	--

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the start frequency to the value of the specified marker frequency. This command is not available in zero span. If the specified Marker is OFF, it will set the marker on center.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Marker→ > M→Start Freq
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer1:START

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8[:SET]:STOP</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the stop frequency to the value of the specified marker frequency. This command is not available in zero span . If the specified Marker is OFF, it will set the marker on center.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Marker→ > M→Stop Freq
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer1:STOP

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8[:SET]:CENTer</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command sets the center frequency equal to the specified marker frequency, which moves the marker to the center of the screen. This command is not available in zero span. If the specified Marker is OFF, it will set the marker on center.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Marker→ > M→CF
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer1:CENTer

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8[:SET]:STEP</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command sets the center frequency step equal to the specified marker frequency. This command is not available in zero span. If the specified Marker is OFF, it will set the marker on center.

---

---

<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Marker→ > M→CF Step
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer1:STEP

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8[:SET]:RLEVel</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command sets the reference level equal to the specified marker frequency. If the specified Marker is OFF, it will set the marker on center.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Marker→ > M→Ref Level
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer2:RLEVel

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:DELTa[:SET]:SPAN</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command sets the span equal to the specified delta marker frequency. This command can be only used in DELTa marker mode, Reference Command:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:MODE
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Marker→ > △ M→Span
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer2:DELTa:SPAN

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:DELTa[:SET]:CENTer</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command sets the center frequency equal to the specified delta marker frequency. This command can be only used in DELTa marker mode, Reference Command:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:MODE
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	

---

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Marker→ > △ M→CF
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer3:DELTa:CENTer

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SEARch:MODE MAXimum MINimum :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SEARch:MODE?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This is for the analyzer's internal peak identification routine to recognize a signal as a peak.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter</b>	MAXimum MINimum
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	MAXimum
<b>Menu</b>	Peak > Search Config > Peak Type
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SEARch:MODE MINimum

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SORT FREQuency  AMPLitude :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SORT?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the type of peak sort by. Gets the type of peak sort by.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter</b>	FREQuency: Frequency
<b>Range</b>	AMPLitude: Amplitude
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration: FREQ AMPL
<b>Default</b>	AMPL
<b>Menu</b>	Peak > Search Config > Sort By
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SORT FREQ

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THRehold &lt;value&gt; :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THRehold?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the minimum signal level for the analyzers internal peak identification routine to recognize a signal as a peak. This applies to all traces and all windows. Gets the minimum signal level for the analyzers internal peak identification routine to recognize a signal as a peak.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: dBm
<b>Parameter</b>	-200.0 dBm~ 200.0 dBm
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: dBm
<b>Default</b>	-160.0 dBm

---

---

<b>Menu</b>	Peak > Search Config > Peak Threshold
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold -50

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:EXCursion <value> :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:EXCursion?
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the minimum signal excursion above the threshold for the internal peak identification routine to recognize a signal as a peak.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: dB
<b>Parameter Range</b>	0 ~ 200.0 dB
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: dB
<b>Default</b>	0 dB
<b>Menu</b>	Peak > Search Config > Peak Excursion
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:EXCursion 10

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:TABLE ON OFF 0 1 :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:TABLE?
<b>Instruction</b>	Toggles the peak table between on and off. Gets the status of the peak table.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter Range</b>	ON OFF 0 1
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	0
<b>Menu</b>	Peak > Peak Table

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:CALCulate:PEAK:TABLE?
<b>Instruction</b>	Gets peak table data.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	String
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Peak > Peak Table
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:PEAK:TABLE?

---

<b>Command</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:CPEak[:STATe] OFF ON 0 1
----------------	---

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:CPEak[:STATe]?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Toggles the continuous peak search function between on and off. Gets the continuous peak search function state.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Peak > Cont Peak
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer1:CPEak ON

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:MAXimum</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Performs a peak search based on the search mode settings. (based on the search mode settings, include: peak search mode, peak threshold and peak excursion, Reference Commands: :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SEARch:MODE :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:EXCursion)
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Peak
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer4:MAXimum

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:MAXimum:NEXT</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Places the selected marker on the next highest signal peak of the current marked peak. (based on the search mode settings, include: peak search mode, peak threshold and peak excursion, Reference Commands: :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SEARch:MODE :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:EXCursion)
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Peak > Next Peak
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer1:MAXimum:NEXT

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:MAXimum:LEFT</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Places the selected marker on the next highest signal peak to the left of the current marked peak. (based on the search mode settings, include: peak search mode, peak threshold and peak excursion, Reference Commands: :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SEARch:MODE :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:EXCursion)
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Peak > Left Peak
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer1:MAXimum:LEFT

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:MAXimum:RIGHT</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Places the selected marker on the next highest signal peak to the right of the current marked peak. (based on the search mode settings, include: peak search mode, peak threshold and peak excursion, Reference Commands: :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:SEARch:MODE :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:EXCursion)
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Peak > Right Peak
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer1:MAXimum:RIGHT

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:CPSearch</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Positions a pair of delta markers on the highest and lowest points on the trace.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Menu</b>	Peak > Peak Peak
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer1:CPSearch

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:FUNCTION OFF FCOUNT NOISE NDB :CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:FUNCTION?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command selects the marker function for the designated marker. Gets the selected marker function for the designated marker.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	OFF: refers to the normal function. FCOUNT: refers to the frequency counter function. NOISE: refers to the noise measurement function. NDB: refers to the N dB bandwidth function.
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Marker Fn
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARK1:FUNCTION FCOUNT

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer:FCOUNT[:STATE] ON OFF 0 1</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	To set the frequency counter status.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter Range</b>	ON OFF 0 1
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	0
<b>Menu</b>	Marker Fn > Freq Counter
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARK:FCOUNT 1

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer:FCOUNT:X?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	To query the frequency counter.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Marker Fn > Freq Counter
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARK:FCOUNT:X?

---

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:BANDwidth:RESult?</b>
-----------------------	---

**Instruction** Gets the result of N dB bandwidth measurement.

**Parameter Type** None

**Parameter Range** None

**Return** Float

**Default** None

**Menu** Marker Fn > N dB BW

**Example** :CALCulate:MARK1:BANDwidth:RESult?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:BANDwidth:NDB &lt;value&gt;</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:BANDwidth:NDB?</b>

**Instruction** Sets the reference value of N dB bandwidth measurement.

Gets the reference value of N dB bandwidth measurement.

**Parameter Type** Float

**Parameter Range** -100dB ~ 100dB

**Return** Float

**Default** -3 dB

**Menu** Marker Fn > N dB BW

**Example** :CALCulate:MARK1:BANDwidth:NDB 10

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:X:READout FREQuency TIME PERiod</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:X:READout?</b>

**Instruction** Toggles the marker X-Axis readout between frequency, time and period.

Gets the marker X-Axis readout type.

**Parameter Type** Enumeration

**Parameter Range** FREQuency|TIME|PERiod

**Return** Enumeration

**Default** FREQuency

**Menu** Marker Fn > Read Out

**Example** :CALCulate:MARKer1:X:READout FREQuency

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer:TRCKing[:STATE] OFF ON 0 1</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer:TRCKing[:STATE]?</b>

**Instruction** This command turns on/off signal track state.

Gets signal track state.

---

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	ON
<b>Menu</b>	Frequency > Signal Track
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer:TRCKing on

---

## 4.8 Limit Subsection

:CALCulate:LLINe:TEST:STARt  
:CALCulate:LLINe:TEST:STOP  
:CALCulate:LLINe:TEST:STATE?  
:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2:STATE  
:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2:TYPE  
:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2:MODE  
:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2:Y  
:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2:DATA  
:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2:ADD  
:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2:DElete  
:CALCulate:LLINe[1]|2:ALL:DElete  
:CALCulate:LLINe:CONTrol:DOMain  
:CALCulate:LLINe:CONTrol:BEEP  
:CALCulate:LLINe:FAIL?  
:CALCulate:LLINe:FAIL:STOP  
:CALCulate:LLINe1|2:OFFSet:X  
:CALCulate:LLINe1|2:OFFSet:Y

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINe:TEST:STARt</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets limit test start.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Limit > Test

---

---

**Example** :CALCulate:LLINe:TEST:STARt

---

**Command Format** :CALCulate:LLINe:TEST:STOP**Instruction** Sets limit test stop.**Parameter** None**Type****Parameter** None**Range****Return** None**Default** None**Menu** Limit > Test**Example** :CALCulate:LLINe:TEST:STOP

---

**Command Format** :CALCulate:LLINe:TEST:STATE?**Instruction** Gets limit test state.**Parameter** None**Type****Parameter** None**Range****Return** 0|1**Default** OFF**Menu** Limit > Test**Example** :CALCulate:LLINe:TEST:STAT?

---

**Command Format** :CALCulate:LLINe[1]2:STATE OFF|ON|0|1**Command Format** :CALCulate:LLINe[1]2:STATE?**Instruction** Sets limit line state.

Gets limit line state.

**Parameter** Boolean**Type****Parameter** OFF|ON|0|1**Range****Return** 0|1**Default** OFF**Menu** Limit > Limit1|2**Example** :CALCulate:LLINe1:STATE OFF

---

**Command Format** :CALCulate:LLINe[1]2:TYPE UPPer|LOWer**Command Format** :CALCulate:LLINe[1]2:TYPE?

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Instruction</b>	Mode sets a limit line to be either an upper or lower type limit line. An upper line will be used as the maximum allowable value when comparing with the data.
<b>Parameter</b>	Gets limit type.
<b>Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter</b>	UPPer LOWer
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	The default setting of LINE1 is UPPer, the default setting of LINE2 is LOWER
<b>Menu</b>	Limit > Limit1 2 Edit > Type
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:LLINE1: TYPE LOWER

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINE[1]2:MODE LINE POINT</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINE[1]2:MODE?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets limit mode. Gets limit mode.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	LINE POINT
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	LINE
<b>Menu</b>	Limit > Limit1 2 Edit > Mode
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:LLINE1: MODE POINT

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINE[1]2:Y &lt;value&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINE[1]2:Y?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the Y-axis value of a limit line. Limit line Y-axis value is set independently and is not affected by the X-axis units. Gets the Y-axis value of a limit line.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	-400 dBm ~ 330 dBm
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	0 dBm
<b>Menu</b>	Limit > Limit1 2 Edit > Amplitude
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:LLINE1:Y 5dBm

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINE[1]2:DATA &lt;x-axis&gt;,&lt;ampl&gt;{,&lt;x-axis&gt;,&lt;ampl&gt;}</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINE[1]2:DATA?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Uses this command to define the limit points. Gets the defined limit points.
<b>Parameter</b>	X-axis: Float
<b>Type</b>	Amplitude: Float

---

<b>Parameter</b>	X-axis: 0 ~ 3.2GHz
<b>Range</b>	Amplitude: -400 dBm ~ 330 dBm
<b>Return</b>	X-axis: Float
	Amplitude: Float
<b>Default</b>	X-axis: -1 Hz
	Amplitude: 0 dBm
<b>Menu</b>	Limit > Limit1 2 Edit
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:LLINe1:DATA 10000000,-20,20000000,-30

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINe[1] 2:ADD &lt;x-axis&gt;,&lt;ampl&gt;</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Add limit point data
<b>Parameter</b>	X-axis: Float
<b>Type</b>	Amplitude: Float
<b>Parameter</b>	X-axis: 0 ~ 3.2 G Hz
<b>Range</b>	Amplitude: None
<b>Return</b>	X-axis: Float
	Amplitude: Float
<b>Default</b>	X-axis: -1Hz
	Amplitude: 0 dBm
<b>Menu</b>	Limit > Limit1 2 Edit
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:LLINe1:ADD 10000000,-20

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINe[1] 2:DELETED &lt;number&gt;</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Uses this command to delete the assigned limit point.
<b>Parameter</b>	Integer
<b>Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Limit > Limit1 2 Edit > Del Point
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:LLINe1:DELETED 2

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINe[1] 2:ALL:DELETED</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Uses this command to define all the limits points.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None

---

## SIGLENT

---

**Menu** Limit > Limit1|2 Edit > Del All

**Example** :CALCulate:LLINe2:ALL:DELetE

---

**Command** :CALCulate:LLINe1|2:OFFSet:X <value>

**Format** :CALCulate:LLINe1|2:OFFSet:X?

**Instruction** Sets the X-axis offset value of a limit line.

Gets the X-axis offset value of a limit line.

**Parameter** Float

**Type**

**Parameter**

**Range**

**Return** Float

**Default** 0dBm

**Menu** Limit > Limit1|2 Edit > X Offset

**Example** :CALCulate:LLINe1:OFFSet:X 200

---

**Command** :CALCulate:LLINe1|2:OFFSet:Y <value>

**Format** :CALCulate:LLINe1|2:OFFSet:Y?

**Instruction** Sets the Y-axis offset value of a limit line.

Gets the Y-axis offset value of a limit line.

**Parameter** Float

**Type**

**Parameter** -350 dBm ~ 380 dBm

**Range**

**Return** Float

**Default** 0dBm

**Menu** Limit > Limit1|2 Edit > Ampt Offset

**Example** :CALCulate:LLINe1:OFFSet:Y 5dBm

---

**Command** :CALCulate:LLINe:CONTrol:DOMain FREQuency|TIME

**Format** :CALCulate:LLINe:CONTrol:DOMain?

**Instruction** Toggles the limit X-axis value between frequency and time.

Gets the limit X-axis unit.

**Parameter** Enumeration

**Type**

**Parameter** FREQuency|TIME

**Range**

**Return** Enumeration

**Default** FREQuency

**Menu** Limit > Setup > X Axis

**Example** :CALCulate:LLINe:CONTrol:DOMain FREQuency

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINe:CONTrol:BEEP OFF ON 0 1</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINe:CONTrol:BEEP?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Use this command to turn on/off the limit beep status. Gets limit beep state.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	ON
<b>Menu</b>	Limit > Setup > Buzzer
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:LLINe:CONTrol:BEEP OFF

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINe:FAIL?</b>
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	This query returns the limits pass/failed result. If the test result fails, this command will get result FAIL. If the test result passes, it will get result PASS.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	PASS FAIL
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:LLINe:FAIL?

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINe:FAIL:STOP OFF ON 0 1</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINe:FAIL:STOP?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets whether to stop the test if the test fails. Gets whether to stop the test if the test fails.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Limit > Setup > Fail to stop
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:LLINe:FAIL:STOP OFF

## 4.9 Measurement Subsystem

**Reflection** Subsection

**Reflection** Subsection

SSA series products support this function; SVA series products do not support this function.

## SIGLENT

---

[SENSe]:CAT:RST  
[:SENSe]:CAT:FREFlect:TYPE  
[:SENSe]:CAT:FREFlect:OPEN  
[:SENSe]:CAT:FREFlect:SHORT  
[:SENSe]:CAT:FREFlect:LOAD  
[:SENSe]:MEASure:REFLction[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:RETURNloss?  
[:SENSe]:MEASure:REFLction[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:COEFFicient?  
[:SENSe]:MEASure:REFLction[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:VSWR?

<b>Command Format</b>	[SENSe]:CAT:RST
<b>Instruction</b>	Clears calibration data.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Reflection > Meas Setup > Calibration > Reset
<b>Example</b>	INSTrument:MEASure REFL :CAT:RST

<b>Command Format</b>	[SENSe]:CAT:FREFlect:TYPE [:SENSe]:CAT:FREFlect:TYPE?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets calibration type. Gets calibration type.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	OPEN:open HOS:(open+short)/2 OL:open+load
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Reflection > Meas Setup > Calibration
<b>Example</b>	INSTrument:MEASure REFL :CAT:FREFlect:TYPE OL

<b>Command Format</b>	[SENSe]:CAT:FREFlect:OPEN
<b>Instruction</b>	Calibration open circuit.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None

---

<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Reflection > Meas Setup > Calibration
<b>Example</b>	INSTrument:MEASure REFL :CAT:FREFlect:OPEN

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:CAT:FREFlect:SHORt</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Calibration short circuit.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Reflection > Meas Setup > Calibration
<b>Example</b>	INSTrument:MEASure REFL :CAT:FREFlect:SHOR

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:CAT:FREFlect:LOAD</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Calibration load circuit
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Reflection > Meas Setup > Calibration
<b>Example</b>	INSTrument:MEASure REFL :CAT:FREFlect:LOAD

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:MEASure:REFLction[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:RETURNloss?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Reads return loss of reflection measurement.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Reflection
<b>Example</b>	:MEASure:REFLction2:RETURNloss?

---

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:MEASure:REFLction[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:COEFFcient?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Reads Refl coefficient of reflection measurement.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Reflection
<b>Example</b>	:MEASure:REFLction2:COEF?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:MEASure:REFLction[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:VSWR?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Reads VSWR of reflection measurement.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Reflection
<b>Example</b>	:MEASure:REFLction2:VSWR?

---

[ACPR](#)

[CHP](#)

[OBW](#)

[T-Power](#)

[SPECrogram](#)

[TOI](#)

[CNR](#)

[Harmonics](#)

[:INSTRument:MEASure](#)

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:INSTRument:MEASure OFF ACPR CHPower OBW TPOWer  SPECrogram TOI :INSTRument:MEASURE?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets measure mode. Gets measure mode.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	OFF: measure off REFLection: Reflection // SSA series products support this function; ACPR: ACPR CHPower: Channel Power

---

	OBW: Occupied BW
	TPOWER: T-POWER
	SPECrogram: Spectrogram Monitor
	TOI: Third-order Intercept Point
	HARMonics: Harmonic analysis
	CNR: Carrier Noise Ratio
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Measure
<b>Example</b>	:INSTRument:MEASure ACPR

---

### 4.9.1 Reflection Subsection

SSA series products support this function; SVA series products do not support this function.

**[:SENSe]:CAT:RST**  
**[:SENSe]:CAT:FREFlect:TYPE**  
**[:SENSe]:CAT:FREFlect:OPEN**  
**[:SENSe]:CAT:FREFlect:SHORT**  
**[:SENSe]:CAT:FREFlect:LOAD**  
**[:SENSe]:MEASure:REFLction[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:RETURNloss?**  
**[:SENSe]:MEASure:REFLction[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:COEFFicient?**  
**[:SENSe]:MEASure:REFLction[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:VSWR?**

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:CAT:RST</b>
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	Clears calibration data.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Reflection > Meas Setup > Calibration > Reset
<b>Example</b>	INSTrument:MEASure REFL :CAT:RST

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:CAT:FREFlect:TYPE</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:CAT:FREFlect:TYPE?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets calibration type. Gets calibration type.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OPEN:open
<b>Range</b>	HOS:(open+short)/2

---

## SIGLENT

---

---

	OL:open+load
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Reflection > Meas Setup > Calibration
<b>Example</b>	INSTRument:MEASure REFL :CAT:FREFlect:TYPE OL

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:CAT:FREFlect:OPEN
<b>Instruction</b>	Calibration open circuit.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Reflection > Meas Setup > Calibration
<b>Example</b>	INSTRument:MEASure REFL :CAT:FREFlect:OPEN

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:CAT:FREFlect:SHORt
<b>Instruction</b>	Calibration short circuit.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Reflection > Meas Setup > Calibration
<b>Example</b>	INSTRument:MEASure REFL :CAT:FREFlect:SHOR

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:CAT:FREFlect:LOAD
<b>Instruction</b>	Calibration load circuit
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Reflection > Meas Setup > Calibration
<b>Example</b>	INSTRument:MEASure REFL :CAT:FREFlect:LOAD

---

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe]:MEASure:REFLction[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:RETURNloss?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Reads return loss of reflection measurement.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Reflection
<b>Example</b>	:MEASure:REFLction2:RETURNloss?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe]:MEASure:REFLction[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:COEFFicient?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Reads Refl coefficient of reflection measurement.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Reflection
<b>Example</b>	:MEASure:REFLction2:COEF?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe]:MEASure:REFLction[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:VSWR?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Reads VSWR of reflection measurement.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Reflection
<b>Example</b>	:MEASure:REFLction2:VSWR?

---

## 4.9.2 ACPR Subsection

**[SENSe]:ACPRatio:BWIDth:INTegration**

**[SENSe]:ACPRatio:OFFSet:BWIDth[:INTegration]**

**[SENSe]:ACPRatio:OFFSet[:FREQuency]**

## SIGLENT

---

:MEASure:ACPRatio:MAIN?  
:MEASure:ACPRatio:LOWER:POWER?  
:MEASure:ACPRatio:LOWER?  
:MEASure:ACPRatio:UPPer:POWER?  
:MEASure:ACPRatio:UPPer?

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:ACPRatio:BWIDth:INTegration <freq> [:SENSe]:ACPRatio:BWIDth:INTegration?
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the range of integration used in calculating the power in the main channel. Gets the range of integration used in calculating the power in the main channel.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Parameter Range</b>	100 Hz ~ 1.5 GHz
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	1MHz
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > ACPR > Meas Setup > Main Channel
<b>Example</b>	INSTrument:MEASure ACPR :ACPRatio:BWIDth:INTegration 20 MHz

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:ACPRatio:OFFSet:BWIDth[:INTegration] <freq> [:SENSe]:ACPRatio:OFFSet:BWIDth[:INTegration]?
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the bandwidth used in calculating the power in the adjacent channel. Gets the bandwidth used in calculating the power in the adjacent channel.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Parameter Range</b>	100 Hz ~ 1.5 GHz
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	1 MHz
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > ACPR > Meas Setup > Adjacent Chn
<b>Example</b>	:ACPRatio:OFFSet:BWIDth 20 MHz

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:ACPRatio:OFFSet[:FREQuency] <freq> [:SENSe]:ACPRatio:OFFSet[:FREQuency]?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the space value between the center frequency of main channel power and that of the adjacent channel power. Gets adjacent channel space
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Parameter Range</b>	100 Hz ~ 700 MHz
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	3MHz

---

**Menu** Meas > ACPR > Meas Setup > Adj Chn Space**Example** :ACPRatio:OFFSets 20 MHz

---

**Command Format** :MEASure:ACPRatio:MAIN?**Instruction** Returns the main channel power of ACPR measurement.**Parameter Type** None**Parameter** None**Range****Return** Float, unit: dBm**Default** None**Menu** Meas > ACPR**Example** :MEASure:ACPRatio:MAIN?

---

**Command Format** :MEASure:ACPRatio:LOWER:POWER?**Instruction** Returns the lower adjacent channel power of ACPR measurement.**Parameter Type** None**Parameter** None**Range****Return** Float, unit: dBm**Default** None**Menu** Meas > ACPR**Example** :MEASure:ACPRatio:LOWER:POWER?

---

**Command Format** :MEASure:ACPRatio:LOWER?**Instruction** Returns the lower adjacent channel power to main channel power ratio.**Parameter Type** None**Parameter** None**Range****Return** Float, unit: dBm**Default** None**Menu** Meas > ACPR**Example** :MEASure:ACPRatio:LOWER?

---

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:MEASure:ACPRatio:UPPer:POWER?</b>
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	Returns the upper adjacent channel power of ACPR measurement.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: dBm
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > ACPR
<b>Example</b>	<code>:MEASure:ACPRatio:UPPer:POWER?</code>

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:MEASure:ACPRatio:UPPer?</b>
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	Returns the upper adjacent channel power to main channel power ratio.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > ACPR
<b>Example</b>	<code>:MEASure:ACPRatio:UPPer?</code>

---

### 4.9.3 CHP Subsection

[\*\*\[:SENSe\]:CHPower:BWIDth:INTegration\*\*](#)  
[\*\*\[:SENSe\]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN:POWer\*\*](#)  
[\*\*:MEASure:CHPower?\*\*](#)  
[\*\*:MEASure:CHPower:CHPower?\*\*](#)  
[\*\*:MEASure:CHPower:DENSity?\*\*](#)

<b>Command</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:CHPower:BWIDth:INTegration &lt;freq&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:CHPower:BWIDth:INTegration?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the integration bandwidth to calculate the power. Gets the integration bandwidth.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	100 Hz ~ 3.2 GHz
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	2 MHz
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Ch Power > Meas Setup > Integration BW

---

---

**Example** :CHPower:BWIDth:INTegration 1.0 GHz

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[SENSe]:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN:POWer
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the analyzer span for the channel power measurement. Be sure the span is set larger than the integration bandwidth.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Ch Power > Meas Setup > Span Power
<b>Example</b>	:CHPower:FREQuency:SPAN:POWer

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:MEASure:CHPower?
<b>Instruction</b>	This command returns scalar results of main channel power, and power density.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	Float, Channel Power unit: dBm Float, Density unit: dBm/Hz
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Ch Power
<b>Example</b>	:MEASure:CHPower?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:MEASure:CHPower:CHPower?
<b>Instruction</b>	This command returns the value of the channel power in dBm units.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Ch Power
<b>Example</b>	:MEASure:CHPower:CHPower?

---

<b>Command</b>	:MEASure:CHPower:DENSity?
----------------	---------------------------

## SIGLENT

---

Format	
<b>Instruction</b>	This command returns the value of the channel power density in dBm/Hz.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Ch Power
<b>Example</b>	:MEASure:CHPower:DENSity?

---

### 4.9.4 OBW Subsection

**[:SENSe]:OBWidth:METHod**  
**[:SENSe]:OBWidth:PERCent**  
**[:SENSe]:OBWidth:XDB**  
**:MEASure:OBWidth?**  
**:MEASure:OBWidth:OBWidth?**  
**:MEASure:OBWidth:CENTroid?**  
**:MEASure:OBWidth:OBWidth:FERRor?**

Command Format	
<b>Instruction</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:OBWidth:METHod PERCent DBC</b> <b>[:SENSe]:OBWidth:METHod?</b>
<b>Parameter</b>	This command toggles the method of OBW measurement between percent and dBc. Gets the method of OBW measurement.
<b>Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter</b>	PERCent DBC
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	PERCent
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Occupied BW > Meas Setup > Method
<b>Example</b>	:OBW:METHod PERCent

---

Command Format	
<b>Instruction</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:OBWidth:PERCent &lt;para&gt;</b> <b>[:SENSe]:OBWidth:PERCent?</b>
<b>Parameter</b>	Edit the percentage of signal power used when determining the occupied bandwidth. Press { % } to set the percentage ranging from 10.00% to 99.99%. Gets the percentage of signal power.
<b>Type</b>	Float
<b>Parameter</b>	10~99.99
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float

---

---

<b>Default</b>	99
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Occupied BW > Meas Setup > %
<b>Example</b>	:OBW:PERCent 50

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:OBWidth:XDB &lt;value&gt;</b> <b>[:SENSe]:OBWidth:XDB?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Specify the power level used to determine the emission bandwidth as the number of dB down from the highest signal point, within the occupied bandwidth span. Gets dBc value.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float
<b>Parameter</b>	0.1 ~ 100
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	26
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Occupied BW > Meas Setup > dBc
<b>Example</b>	:OBWidth:XDB 3

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:MEASure:OBWidth?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Uses this command to query the occupied bandwidth and bandwidth centroid according to the method you set.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Occupied BW
<b>Example</b>	:MEASure:OBW?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:MEASure:OBWidth:OBWidth?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Uses this command to query the occupied bandwidth according to the method you set. Query Centroid Result.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Occupied BW
<b>Example</b>	:MEASure:OBW:OBW?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:MEASure:OBWidth:CENTroid?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Uses this command to query the occupied bandwidth according to the method you set.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Occupied BW
<b>Example</b>	: MEASure:OBW:CENTroid?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:MEASure:OBWidth:OBWidth:FERRor?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Uses this command to query transmit frequency error.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Occupied BW
<b>Example</b>	:MEASure:OBWidth:OBWidth:FERRor?

---

#### 4.9.5 SubsectionT-power(T-Power)

**[:SENSe]:TPOWER:FREQuency:CENTER**

**[:SENSe]:TPOWER:LLIMit**

**[:SENSe]:TPOWER:RLIMit**

**:MEASURE:TPOWER?**

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:TPOWER:FREQuency:CENTER &lt;freq&gt;</b> <b>[:SENSe]:TPOWER:FREQuency:CENTER?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets T-power center frequency. Gets T-power center frequency.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Parameter</b>	
<b>Range</b>	0 ~ 3.2 GHz
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	1.5 GHz

---

---

**Menu** Meas > T-power > Meas Setup > Center Freq

**Example** :TPOWER:FREQuency:CENTer 15kHz

---

<b>Command</b>	[:SENSe]:TPOWER:LLIMit <time>
----------------	-------------------------------

**Format**	[:SENSe]:TPOWER:LLIMit?
**Instruction**	Sets T-power start line.
	Gets T-power start line.
**Parameter**	Float, unit: s
**Type**	
**Parameter**	0 ~ 1000 s
**Range**	
**Return**	Float, unit: s
**Default**	0

---

**Menu** Meas > T-power > Meas Setup > Start Line

**Example** :TPOWER:LLIMit 0.01

---

<b>Command</b>	[:SENSe]:TPOWER:RLIMit <time>
----------------	-------------------------------

**Format**	[:SENSe]:TPOWER:RLIMit?
**Instruction**	Sets T-power stop line.
	Gets T-power stop line.
**Parameter**	Float, unit: s
**Type**	
**Parameter**	0 ~ 1000 s
**Range**	
**Return**	Float, unit: s
**Default**	20 ms

---

**Menu** Meas > T-power > Meas Setup > Stop Line

**Example** :TPOWER:RLIMit 0.02

---

<b>Command</b>	:MEASure:TPOWER?
----------------	------------------

**Format**	
**Instruction**	Querys the result of T-power measurement.
**Parameter**	Float, unit: dBm
**Type**	
**Parameter**	None
**Range**	
**Return**	Float, unit: dBm
**Default**	None

---

**Menu** Meas > T-power

**Example** :MEASure:TPOWER?

---

## 4.9.6 Spectrum Monitor (SPECrogram)

**[SENSe]:SPECrogram:STATE**

**[SENSe]:SPECrogram:REStart**

<b>Command</b>	<b>[SENSe]:SPECrogram:STATE RUN PAUSE</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>[SENSe]:SPECrogram:STATE?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets spectrogram state.
	Gets spectrogram state.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	RUN: Start
<b>Range</b>	PAUSE: Pause
<b>Return</b>	RUN PAUSE
<b>Default</b>	RUN
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Spectrum Monitor > Meas Setup > Spectrogram
<b>Example</b>	:SPECrogram:STATE PAUSE

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>[SENSe]:SPECrogram:REStart</b>
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	Restarts spectrogram.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Spectrum Monitor > Meas Setup > Restart
<b>Example</b>	:SPECrogram:REStart

---

## 4.9.7 Third-order Intercept Point (TOI)

**:MEASure:TOI?**

**:MEASure:TOI:IP3?**

<b>Command</b>	<b>:MEASure:TOI?</b>
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	Gets the result of Third-order Intercept Point.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	None

---

---

<b>Menu</b>	Meas > TOI
<b>Example</b>	:MEASure:TOI?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:MEASure:TOI:IP3?
<b>Instruction</b>	Gets the min intercept of the Lower TOI(Lower 3rd) and the Upper TOI(Upper 3rd).
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > TOI
<b>Example</b>	:MEASure:TOI:IP3?

---

#### 4.9.8 Carrier Noise Ratio(CNR)

**[:SENSe]:CNRatio:BANDwidth:INTegration**  
**[:SENSe]:CNRatio:BANDwidth:NOISe**  
**[:SENSe]:CNRatio:OFFSet**  
**:MEASure:CNRatio?**  
**:MEASure:CNRatio:CARRier?**  
**:MEASure:CNRatio:NOISe?**

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:SENSe]:CNRatio:BANDwidth:INTegration <freq> [:SENSe]:CNRatio:BANDwidth:INTegration?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets Carrier BW. Gets Carrier BW.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, Unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Parameter Range</b>	100 Hz ~ 6.3999999 GHz
<b>Return</b>	Float, Unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	3 MHz
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > CNR > Carrier BW
<b>Example</b>	:CNRatio:BANDwidth:INTegration 1.0 GHz

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:SENSe]:CNRatio:BANDwidth:NOISe <freq> [:SENSe]:CNRatio:BANDwidth:NOISe?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets Noise BW Gets Noise BW
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, Unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz

---

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Parameter</b>	100 Hz ~ 6.3999999 GHz
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, Unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	3 MHz
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > CNR > Noise BW
<b>Example</b>	:CNRatio:BANDwidth:NOISe 1 MHz

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:CNRatio:OFFSet &lt;freq&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:CNRatio:OFFSet?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets Freq Offset Gets Freq Offset
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, Unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	-3.1999999 GHz ~ 3.1999999 GHz
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, Unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	3 MHz
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > CNR > Freq Offset
<b>Example</b>	:CNRatio:OFFSet 1 MHz

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:MEASure:CNRatio?</b>
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	Query CNR
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > CNR
<b>Example</b>	:MEASure:TOI?

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:MEASure:CNRatio:CARRier?</b>
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	Query Carrier Power
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	None

---

---

<b>Menu</b>	Meas > CNR
<b>Example</b>	:MEASure:CNRatio:CARRier?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:MEASure:CNRatio:NOISe?
<b>Instruction</b>	Query Noise Power
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > CNR
<b>Example</b>	:MEASure:CNRatio:NOISe?

---

#### 4.9.9 Harmonics(Harmonics)

**[:SENSe]:HARMonics:FREQuency:FUNDamental**  
**[:SENSe]:HARMonics:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]**  
**[:SENSe]:HARMonics:FREQuency:FUNDamental:AUTO**  
**[:SENSe]:HARMonics:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]:AUTO**  
**[:SENSe]:HARMonics:NUMBER**  
**[:SENSe]:HARMonics:SELect**

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:SENSe:HARMonics:FREQuency:FUNDamental <freq> [:SENSe]:HARMonics:FREQuency:FUNDamental?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets Fundamental Frequency. Gets Fundamental Frequency.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, Unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Parameter Range</b>	10 MHz ~ 1.6 GHz
<b>Return</b>	Float, Unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Harmonics > Fundamental
<b>Example</b>	:HARMonics:FREQuency:FUNDamental 1.0 GHz

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:SENSe:HARMonics:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement] <freq> [:SENSe]:HARMonics:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets Frequency Step. Gets Frequency Step.

## SIGLENT

---

**Parameter** Float, Unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz

**Type**

**Parameter** 10 MHz ~ 3.19 GHz

**Range**

**Return** Float, Unit:Hz

**Default**

**Menu** Meas > Harmonics > Freq Step

**Example** :HARMonics:FREQuency:STEP 1 MHz

---

**Command** [:SENSe]:HARMonics:FREQuency:FUNDamental:AUTO

**Format** [:SENSe]:HARMonics:FREQuency:FUNDamental:AUTO?

**Instruction** Sets Fundamental Freq State.

Gets Fundamental Freq State.

**Parameter** Boolean

**Type**

**Parameter** OFF|ON|0|1

**Range**

**Return** Boolean

**Default** 1

**Menu** Meas > Harmonics > Fundamental

**Example** :HARMonics:FREQuency:FUNDamental:AUTO on

---

**Command** [:SENSe]:HARMonics:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]:AUTO

**Format** [:SENSe]:HARMonics:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]:AUTO?

**Instruction** Sets Freq step State.

Gets Freq step State.

**Parameter** Boolean

**Type**

**Parameter** OFF|ON|0|1

**Range**

**Return** Boolean

**Default** 1

**Menu** Meas > Harmonics > Freq Step

**Example** :HARMonics:FREQuency:STEP:AUTO on

---

**Command** [:SENSe]:HARMonics:NUMBER

**Format** [:SENSe]:HARMonics:NUMBER?

**Instruction** Sets Harmonic Number.

Gets Harmonic Number.

**Parameter** Integer

**Type**

**Parameter** 2 ~ 10

**Range**

**Return** Integer

---

---

<b>Default</b>	10
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Harmonics > Harmonic Num
<b>Example</b>	:HARMonics:NUMBER 2

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:HARMonics:SElect [:SENSe]:HARMonics:SElect?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the Harmonic to be selected. Gets the Harmonic which is selected.
<b>Parameter</b>	Integer
<b>Type</b>	It will set select all Harmonics when the parameter is 0.
<b>Parameter</b>	0 ~ 10
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Integer
<b>Default</b>	0
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Harmonics > Select Harmonic
<b>Example</b>	:HARMonics:SElect 4

---

## 4.10 TG Subsystem

**:OUTPut[:STATE]**  
**:SOURce:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMEDIATE][:AMPLitude]**  
**:SOURce:CORRection:OFFSet**  
**:CALCulate:NTData[:STATE]**  
**:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:NRLevel**  
**:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:NRPosition**  
**:DISPlay:WINDOW:NTTRace[:STATE]**

<b>Command Format</b>	:OUTPut[:STATE] OFF ON 0 1 :OUTPut[:STATE]?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets TG on or off. Gets TG state.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	0
<b>Menu</b>	TG > TG
<b>Example</b>	:OUTPut ON

---

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Command</b>	:SOURce:POWer[:LEVel][:IMMEDIATE][:AMPLitude] <value>
<b>Format</b>	:SOURce:POWer[:LEVel][:IMMEDIATE][:AMPLitude]?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets TG level.
	Gets TG level.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: dBm
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	0 dBm ~ -20 dBm
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	0 dBm
<b>Menu</b>	TG > TG Level
<b>Example</b>	:SOURce:POWer -20

---

<b>Command</b>	:SOURce:CORRection:OFFSet <value>
<b>Format</b>	:SOURce:CORRection:OFFSet?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets TG level offsets.
	Gets TG level offsets.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: dBm
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	200 dBm ~ -200 dBm
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	0 dBm
<b>Menu</b>	TG > TG Level OffSet
<b>Example</b>	:SOURce:CORRection:OFFSet 1

---

<b>Command</b>	:CALCulate:NTData[:STATe] OFF ON 0 1
<b>Format</b>	:CALCulate:NTData[:STATe]?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets TG normalize on-off.
	Gets TG normalize state.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	0
<b>Menu</b>	TG > Normalize
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:NTData ON

---

<b>Command</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:NRLevel <value>
<b>Format</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:NRLevel?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets TG normalize reference level.
	Gets TG normalize reference level.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: dB
<b>Type</b>	

---

<b>Parameter</b>	-200 dB ~ 200 dB
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: dB
<b>Default</b>	0 dB
<b>Menu</b>	TG > Normal Ref Level
<b>Example</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:NRLevel 10

---

<b>Command</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:NRPosition <integer>
<b>Format</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:NRPosition?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets TG normalize reference position. Gets TG normalize reference position.
<b>Parameter</b>	Integer
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	0 ~ 100%
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	100%
<b>Menu</b>	TG > Normal Ref Pos
<b>Example</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:NRPosition 10

---

<b>Command</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:NTTRace[:STATe] OFF ON 0 1
<b>Format</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:NTTRace[:STATe]?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets TG normalize reference trace on or off. Gets the state of TG normalize reference trace.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	0
<b>Menu</b>	TG > Ref Trace
<b>Example</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:NTTRace ON

---

## 4.11 Demod Subsystem

[\[:SENSe\]:DEMod](#)  
[\[:SENSe\]:DEMod:TIME](#)  
[\[:SENSe\]:DEMod:EPHone](#)  
[\[:SENSe\]:DEMod:VOLUME](#)

---

<b>Command</b>	:SENSe]:DEMod AM FM OFF
<b>Format</b>	:SENSe]:DEMod?

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Instruction</b>	Sets demod mode.
<b>Parameter</b>	Gets demod mode.
<b>Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter</b>	AM FM OFF
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Demod
<b>Example</b>	:DEMod AM

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:DEMod:TIME <time> [:SENSe]:DEMod:TIME?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets demod time. Gets demod time.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: ms, us, s
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	5 ms ~1000 s
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: s
<b>Default</b>	5 ms
<b>Menu</b>	Demod
<b>Example</b>	DEMod:TIME 5 ms

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:DEMod:EPHone OFF ON 0 1 [:SENSe]:DEMod:EPHone?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets earphone on-off. Gets earphone on-off.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Demod > Earphone
<b>Example</b>	:DEMod:EPHone ON

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:DEMod:VOLume <value> [:SENSe]:DEMod:VOLume?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets volume value. Gets volume value.
<b>Parameter</b>	Integer
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	0 ~ 10
<b>Range</b>	

---

<b>Return</b>	Integer
<b>Default</b>	6
<b>Menu</b>	Demod > Volume
<b>Example</b>	:DEMod:EPHone ON

---

# 5. Vector Network Analyzer

The ‘ch’ in Command is a channel parameter in VNA mode, only supports 1, and can be omitted. That is used to be compatible with the command format of other companies. In most cases, it can be ignored.

The Commands in this mode is compatible with Agilent Technologies E5071C series network analyzer

- [5.1 Frequency Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [5.2 Display Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [5.3 Bandwidth Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [5.4 Sweep Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [5.5 Trace Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [5.6 Marker Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [5.7 Calibration Subsystem](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [5.8 Port Extensions](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。

## 5.1 Frequency Subsection

```
[:SENSe[ch]]:FREQuency:CENTER
[:SENSe[ch]]:FREQuency:STARt
[:SENSe[ch]]:FREQuency:STOP
[:SENSe[ch]]:FREQuency:SPAN
```

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe[ch]]:FREQuency:CENTER <freq> [:SENSe[ch]]:FREQuency:CENTER?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the center frequency of VNA. Gets the center frequency.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Parameter Range</b>	100.05 kHz ~ 3.199999950 GHz
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	1.60005 GHz
<b>Menu</b>	Frequency > Center Freq
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:CENTER 0.2 GHz :SENSe1:FREQuency:CENTER 0.2 GHz :SENSe:FREQuency:CENTER 0.2 GHz

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<code>[:SENSe[ch]]:FREQuency:STARt &lt;freq&gt;</code> <code>[:SENSe[ch]]:FREQuency:STARt?</code>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the start frequency of VNA. Gets the start frequency.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Parameter Range</b>	100 kHz ~ 3.1999999 GHz
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	100 kHz
<b>Menu</b>	Frequency > Start Freq
<b>Example</b>	<code>:FREQuency:STARt 10 MHz</code>

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<code>[:SENSe[ch]]:FREQuency:STOP &lt;freq&gt;</code> <code>[:SENSe[ch]]:FREQuency:STOP?</code>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the stop frequency of VNA. Gets the stop frequency.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Parameter Range</b>	100.01 kHz ~ 3.2 GHz
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	3.2 GHz
<b>Menu</b>	Frequency > Stop Freq
<b>Example</b>	<code>:FREQuency:STOP 1.0 GHz</code>

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<code>[:SENSe[ch]]:FREQuency:SPAN &lt;freq&gt;</code> <code>[:SENSe[ch]]:FREQuency:SPAN?</code>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the span of VNA. Gets the span frequency.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Parameter Range</b>	100 Hz ~ 3.1999 GHz
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	3.1999 GHz
<b>Menu</b>	Span > Span
<b>Example</b>	<code>:FREQuency:SPAN 1 GHz</code>

---

## 5.2 Display Subsection

`:DISPlay:WINDOW[ch]:TRACe[1|2|3|4]:Y[:SCALE]:AUTO`

## SIGLENT

---

**:DISPlay:WINDOW[ch]:TRACe[1|2|3|4:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel**  
**:DISPlay:WINDOW[ch]:TRACe[1|2|3|4:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision**  
**:DISPlay:WINDOW[ch]:TRACe[1|2|3|4:Y[:SCALe]:RPOsition**

<b>Command</b>	<b>:DISPlay:WINDOW[ch]:TRACe[1 2 3 4:Y[:SCALe]:AUTO</b>
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets auto scale.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Auto Scale
<b>Example</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW1:TRACe2:Y:SCALe:AUTO

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:DISPlay:WINDOW[ch]:TRACe[1 2 3 4:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel &lt;value&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:DISPlay:WINDOW[ch]:TRACe[1 2 3 4:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets reference level. Gets reference level.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float Unit: dB, time units(s, ms, us, ps)
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	-1000 dB ~ 1000 dB
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	0 dBm
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Ref Level
<b>Example</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:RLEVel 20 DB

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:DISPlay:WINDOW[ch]:TRACe[1 2 3 4:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision &lt;integer&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:DISPlay:WINDOW[ch]:TRACe[1 2 3 4:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command sets the per-division display scaling for the y-axis. Gets Scale/Div
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, Unit: dB, time units (s, ms, us, ps)
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	0.1 dB ~ 1000 dB
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	10 dB
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Scale/Div
<b>Example</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:PDIVision 10 dB

---

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW[ch]:TRACe[1 2 3 4]:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSITION <integer> :DISPlay:WINDOW[ch]:TRACe[1 2 3 4]:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSITION?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets Reference Scale Position. Gets Reference Scale Position.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Integer
<b>Parameter Range</b>	0 ~ 10
<b>Return</b>	Integer
<b>Default</b>	5
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Ref Position
<b>Example</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:SCALe:RPOSITION 10

---

## 5.3 Bandwidth Subsection

[:SENSe[ch]]:BWIDth[:RESolution]?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe[ch]]:BWIDth[:RESolution]?
<b>Instruction</b>	Querys Intermediate Frequency Bandwidth.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	Float, Unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	10 kHz
<b>Menu</b>	BW > IFBW
<b>Example</b>	:BWIDth?

---

## 5.4 Sweep Subsection

[:SENSe[ch]]:SWEep:POINTs

:INITiate[ch][:IMMEDIATE]

:INITiate[ch]:CONTinuous

ABORT

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe[ch]]:SWEep:POINTs <integer> [:SENSe[ch]]:SWEep:POINTs?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets sweep points. Gets sweep points.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Integer

---

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Parameter</b>	101 ~ 751
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Integer
<b>Default</b>	201
<b>Menu</b>	Sweep > Points
<b>Example</b>	:SWEep:POINts?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:INITiate[ch][:IMMediate]</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Restarts the current sweep. :INITiate:REStart and :INITiate:IMMediate perform exactly the same function.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	
<b>Example</b>	:INITiate:IMMediate

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:INITiate[ch]:CONTinuous OFF ON 0 1 :INITiate[ch]:CONTinuous?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets continuous sweep mode on-off. Gets continuous sweep mode state.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	ON
<b>Menu</b>	Sweep > Sweep
<b>Example</b>	:INITiate:CONTinuous OFF

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>ABORT</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command is used to stop the current measurement. It aborts the current measurement as quickly as possible, resets the sweep and trigger systems, and puts the measurement into an "idle" state.  If the analyzer is set for Continuous measurement, it sets up the measurement and initiates a new data measurement sequence with a new data acquisition (sweep) taken once the trigger condition is met.  If the analyzer is set for Single measurement, it remains in the "idle" state until an :INIT:IMM command is received.

---

---

<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	ABORt

---

## 5.5 Trace Subsection

:CALCulate[ch]:PARameter[1]2|3|4:DEFine  
 :CALCulate[ch][:SElected]:FORMAT  
 :CALCulate[ch]:PARameter[1]|2|3|4:SELect  
 :CALCulate[ch]:PARameter:COUNT  
 DISP:WINDOW[ch]:TRACe[1]|2|3|4:STATE  
 DISP:WINDOW[ch]:TRACe[1]|2|3|4:MEMORY[:STATE]  
 :TRACe[1]|2|3|4:HOLD  
 :CALCulate[ch][:SElected]:MATH:MEMorize  
 :CALCulate[ch][:SElected]:MATH:FUNCTION  
 :CALCulate[ch][:SElected]:DATA:FDATA  
 :CALCulate[ch][:SElected]:DATA:FMEMORY  
 :FORMAT[:TRACe][:DATA]  
 [:SENSe]:AVERage:TRACe[1]|2|3|4:COUNT  
 [:SENSe]:AVERage:TRACe1|2|3|4:STATE  
 [:SENSe[ch]]:AVERage:COUNT  
 [:SENSe[ch]]:AVERage:STATE

---

<b>Command</b>	:CALCulate[ch]:PARameter[1]2 3 4:DEFine
<b>Format</b>	:CALCulate[ch]:PARameter[1]2 3 4:DEFine?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets Measurement parameter. Gets Measurement parameter.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	S11
<b>Range</b>	S21
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	S11
<b>Menu</b>	Meas

---

## SIGLENT

---

**Example** :CALCulate1:PARameter2:DEFine S11

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CALCulate[ch]:SElected:FORMAT</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate[ch]:SElected:FORMAT?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets displayed data format of VNA. Querys displayed data format of VNA.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	MLOGarithmic: Log magnitude PHASE: Phase in degrees GDELay: Group delay SLINear: Smith chart (Lin/Phase) SLOGarithmic: Smith chart (Log/Phase) SCOMplex: Smith chart (Real/Imag) SMITH: Smith chart (R+jX) SADMittance: Smith chart (G+jB) PLINear: Polar chart(Lin/Phase) PLOGarithmic: Polar chart (Log/Phase) POLar: Polar chart (Real/Imag) MLINear: Linear magnitude SWR: Standing Wave Ratio
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	MLOGarithmic
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Format
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate1:FORMAT SWR

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CALCulate[ch]:PARameter[1]2 3 4:SElect</b>
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the trace to the current
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Select Trace
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:PARameter2:SElect

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CALCulate[ch]:PARameter:COUNt &lt;integer&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate[ch]:PARameter:COUNt?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets trace number. Gets trace number.
<b>Parameter</b>	Integer
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	1 ~ 4
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None

---

---

<b>Default</b>	1
<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Num of Trace
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:PARameter:COUNt 4

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>DISP:WINDow[ch]:TRACe[1]2 3 4:STATe</b> <b>DISP:WINDow[ch]:TRACe[1]2 3 4:STATe?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Turns on/off trace data display state. Gets trace data display state.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	ON
<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Display
<b>Example</b>	DISP:WINDOW:TRACe2:STATe OFF

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>DISP:WINDow[ch]:TRACe[1]2 3 4:MEMORY[:STATe]</b> <b>DISP:WINDow[ch]:TRACe[1]2 3 4:MEMORY[:STATe?]</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Turn on/off trace memory display state. Gets trace memory display state.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	0
<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Display
<b>Example</b>	DISP:WINDOW[ch]:TRACe[ch]:MEMORY OFF

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:TRACe[1]2 3 4:HOLD</b> <b>:TRACe[1]2 3 4:HOLD?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets trace hold type. Gets trace hold type.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF: close trace hold MAX: max hold MIN: min hold
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	OFF MAX MIN
<b>Default</b>	0
<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Trace Hold

---

## SIGLENT

---

**Example** :TRACe2:HOLD MAX

---

**Command Format** :CALCulate[ch][[:SElected]:MATH:MEMorize

**Instruction** Copies trace data to memory.

**Parameter** None

**Type**

**Parameter** None

**Range**

**Return** None

**Default** None

**Menu** Trace> Data->Mem

**Example** :CALCulate1:SESelected:MATH:MEMorize

---

**Command Format** :CALCulate[ch][[:SElected]:MATH:FUNCTION  
:CALCulate[ch][[:SElected]:MATH:FUNCTION?

**Instruction** Sets trace math type

**Parameter** Enumeration

**Type**

**Parameter** DIVide

**Range** MULtiply

SUBtract

ADD

OFF

**Return** Enumeration

**Default** OFF

**Menu** Trace > Math

**Example** :CALCulate1:SESelected:MATH:MEMorize

---

**Command Format** :CALCulate[ch][[:SElected]:DATA:FDATA  
:CALCulate[ch][[:SElected]:DATA:FDATA?

**Instruction** Sets format trace data.

Querys format trace data.

**Parameter** Array data representing NOP (number of measurement points)\*2 (formatted data array). N  
**Type** is an integer between 1 and NOP.

- Data (n\*2-2): Data from the nth measuring point (real part).
- Data (n\*2-1): data from the nth measurement point (imaginary part).
- Array index starts at 0

**Parameter**

**Range**

**Return** Array data

**Default** None

**Menu** None

---

---

**Example** :CALCulate:DATA:FDATa 1,0,0.5,1

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:CALCulate[ch][:SELected]:DATA:FMEMORY :CALCulate[ch][:SELected]:DATA:FMEMORY?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets format Memory data Query format Memory data
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Array data representing NOP (number of measurement points)*2 (formatted data array). N is an integer between 1 and NOP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Data (n*2-2): Data from the nth measuring point (real part).</li> <li>• Data (n*2-1): data from the nth measurement point (imaginary part).</li> <li>• Array index starts at 0</li> </ul>
<b>Parameter Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Memory data
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:DATA: FMEMORY 1,0,0.5,1

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:FORMat[:TRACe][:DATA] ASCii REAL REAL32 :FORMat[:TRACe][:DATA]?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets trace data type. Gets trace data type.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	ASCii REAL double precision floating-point (double) REAL32: single precision floating-point (float)
<b>Return</b>	String
<b>Default</b>	ASCii
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	:FORMat ASCii

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:AVERage:TRACe[1 2 3 4]:COUNt <integer> [:SENSe]:AVERage:TRACe[1 2 3 4]:COUNt?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets trace average count. Gets trace average count.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Integer
<b>Parameter Range</b>	1 ~ 999
<b>Return</b>	Integer
<b>Default</b>	100
<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Average
<b>Example</b>	:AVERage:TRACe:COUNt 200

---

<b>Command</b>	<code>[:SENSe]:AVERage:TRACe1 2 3 4:STATe OFF ON 0 1</code>
<b>Format</b>	<code>[:SENSe]:AVERage:TRACe1 2 3 4:STATe?</code>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets trace average State. Gets trace average State. It will set the average state of all traces without trace parameters.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Average
<b>Example</b>	<code>:AVERage:TRACe1:STATe ON</code>

<b>Command</b>	<code>[:SENSe[ch]]:AVERage:COUNt &lt;integer&gt;</code>
<b>Format</b>	<code>[:SENSe[ch]]:AVERage:COUNt?</code>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets trace average count. Gets trace average count(Default Trace 1).
<b>Parameter</b>	Integer
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	1 ~ 999
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Integer
<b>Default</b>	100
<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Average
<b>Example</b>	<code>:AVERage:COUNt 200</code>

<b>Command</b>	<code>[:SENSe[ch]]:AVERage:STATe OFF ON 0 1</code>
<b>Format</b>	<code>[:SENSe[ch]]:AVERage:STATe?</code>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets all trace average State. Gets all trace average State.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Average
<b>Example</b>	<code>:AVERage:TRACe1:STATe ON</code>

## 5.6 Marker Subsection

```
:CALCulate[ch]:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7]STATe
:CALCulate[ch]:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7]:MODE
:CALCulate[ch]:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7]:X
:CALCulate[ch]:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7]:Y?
:CALCulate[ch][:SElected]:MARKer:REFerence[:STATe]
:CALCulate[ch][:SElected]:MARKer:DISCrete
:CALCulate:MARKer:AOFF
:CALCulate[ch][:SElected]:MARKer:COUPle
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7]:MAXimum
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7]:MINimize
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7]:CPSearch[:STATe]
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7]:CVSearch[:STATe]
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7[:SET]:START
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7[:SET]:STOP
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7[:SET]:CENTER
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7:DELTa[:SET]:SPAN
```

<b>Command</b>	<code>:CALCulate[ch]:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]STATe OFF ON 0 1</code>
<b>Format</b>	<code>:CALCulate[ch]:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]:STATe?</code>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets marker state. Gets marker state.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Marker
<b>Example</b>	<code>:CALCulate:MARK1:STATe ON</code>

<b>Command</b>	<code>:CALCulate[ch]:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]:MODE POSition DELTa OFF</code>
<b>Format</b>	<code>:CALCulate[ch]:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]:MODE?</code>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets marker mode. Gets marker mode.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	POSition
<b>Range</b>	DELTa OFF

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Return</b>	POS DELT OFF
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Marker
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARK1:MODE POSITION

---

<b>Command</b>	:CALCulate[ch]:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]:X <para>
<b>Format</b>	:CALCulate[ch]:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]:X?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets marker X value. Gets marker X value. This command only works when marker is not off.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, Unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	100 kHz ~ 3.2 GHz
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	
<b>Default</b>	1.60005 GHz
<b>Menu</b>	Marker > Normal
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer4:X 0.4 GHz

---

<b>Command</b>	:CALCulate[ch]:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]:Y?
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	Gets marker Y value
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer1:Y?

---

<b>Command</b>	:CALCulate[ch][:SElected]:MARKer:REFERENCE[:STATe]
<b>Format</b>	:CALCulate[ch][:SElected]:MARKer:REFERENCE[:STATe]?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets reference marker R state. When set to ON, the other open markers types are changed to Delta, and when OFF, the open markers are set to Normal. Gets reference marker R state.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1

---

---

**Default** OFF**Menu****Example** :CALCulate:MARKer:REference ON

---

**Command Format** :CALCulate[ch][:SElected]:MARKer:DISCrete OFF|ON|0|1  
:CALCulate[ch][:SElected]:MARKer:DISCrete?**Instruction** Sets Marker Discrete State (Patterns in which markers move only at measurement points).  
Gets Marker Discrete State.**Parameter Type** Boolean**Parameter Range** OFF|ON|0|1**Range****Return** 0|1**Default** ON**Menu** Marker > Discrete**Example** :CALCulate:SElected:MARKer:DISCrete?

---

**Command Format** :CALCulate:MARKer:AOFF**Instruction** Close all markers of current trace.**Parameter Type** None**Parameter Range** None**Range****Return** None**Default** None**Menu** None**Example** :CALCulate:MARKer:AOFF

---

**Command Format** :CALCulate[ch][:SElected]:MARKer:COUPle OFF|ON|0|1  
:CALCulate[ch][:SElected]:MARKer:COUPle?**Instruction** Sets marker couple state.  
Gets marker couple state.**Parameter Type** Boolean**Parameter Range** OFF|ON|0|1**Range****Return** 0|1**Default** OFF**Menu** Marker > Couple**Example** :CALCulate:SElected:MARKer:COUPle?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]:MAXimum</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Performs a peak search in current trace, you can select current trace by using :CALCulate[ch]:PARameter[1 2 3 4]:SElect
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Peak > Peak
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer4:MAXimum

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]:MINimize</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Performs a valley search in current trace, you can select current trace by using :CALCulate[ch]:PARameter[1 2 3 4]:SElect
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Peak > Valley
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer4: MINimize

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]:CPSearch[:STATe] OFF ON 0 1 :CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]:CPSearch[:STATe]?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Toggles the continuous peak search function between on and off. Gets the continuous peak search function state.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter Range</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Peak > Cont Peak
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer1:CPSEarch ON

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]:CVSearch[:STATe] OFF ON 0 1 :CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]:CVSearch[:STATe]?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Toggles the continuous valley search function between on and off.

---

	Gets the continuous valley search function state.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Peak > Cont Valley
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer1:CVSEarch ON

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7[:SET]:START</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the start frequency to the value of the specified marker frequency. This command is valid when the Marker is on.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Marker→ > M→Start Freq
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer1:START

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7[:SET]:STOP</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the stop frequency to the value of the specified marker frequency. This command is valid when the Marker is on.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Marker→ > Marker→Stop Freq
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer1:STOP

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7[:SET]:CENTer</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command sets the center frequency equal to the specified marker frequency. This command is valid when the Marker is on.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	

---

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Marker→ > M→CF
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer1:CENTER

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]:DELTa[:SET]:SPAN</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command sets the span equal to the specified delta marker frequency. This command can be only used in DELTa marker mode, Reference Command:CALCulate[ch]:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]:MODE
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Marker→ > △ M→Span
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer2:DELTa:SPAN

---

## 5.7 Calibration Subsystem

[:SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:RVELocity:COAX  
[:SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:LOAD  
[:SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:OPEN  
[:SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:SHORT  
[:SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:THRU  
[:SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:LABEL  
[:SENSe]:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:GENDER  
[:SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:LABEL:CATalog?  
[:SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:COLLect:METHod:SOLT1  
[:SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:COLLect:METHod[:RESPonse]:THRU  
[:SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:COLLect:METHod:TYPE?  
[:SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:COLLect:CLEar  
[:SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:COLLect:SAVE

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:RVELocity:COAX</b>
	<b>[:SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:RVELocity:COAX?</b>

---

---

<b>Instruction</b>	Sets Velocity Factor.
<b>Parameter</b>	Gets Velocity Factor.
<b>Type</b>	Float
<b>Parameter</b>	0.1 ~ 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	0.66
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Calibration > Velocity Factor
<b>Example</b>	:CORRection:RVELocity:COAX 0.5

---

Command Format	[:SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:LOAD
<b>Instruction</b>	Measures the Load calibration standard that is connected to the specified port.
<b>Parameter</b>	Integer
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	1 (meas port1)
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Cailbration > Calibrate > 1-Port Cal
<b>Example</b>	:CORRection:COLLect:LOAD 1

---

Command Format	[:SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:OPEN
<b>Instruction</b>	Measures the OPEN calibration standard that is connected to the specified port.
<b>Parameter</b>	Integer
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	1(meas port1)
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Cailbration > Calibrate > 1-Port Cal
<b>Example</b>	:CORRection:COLLect:OPEN 1

---

Command Format	[:SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:SHORt
<b>Instruction</b>	Measures the Short calibration standard that is connected to the specified port.
<b>Parameter</b>	Integer
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	1
<b>Range</b>	

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Calibration > Calibrate > 1-Port Cal
<b>Example</b>	:CORRection:COLLect:SHOR 1

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:THRU
<b>Instruction</b>	Measures the THRU calibration standard that is connected between the specified ports.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Integer (Port1 and Port2)
<b>Parameter</b>	1, 2
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Calibration > Calibrate > ResponseThrough
<b>Example</b>	:CORRection:COLLect:THRU 1,2

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:LABEL [:SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:LABEL?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the Cal Kit to use. Gets the Cal Kit.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	String (you should use "" when you input kits name)
<b>Parameter</b>	"F503ME", "85032F", "85036B/E", "User1", "User2"
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	"F503ME", "85032F", "85036B/E", "User1", "User2"
<b>Default</b>	"F503ME"
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Calibration > Cal Kit
<b>Example</b>	:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:LABEL "85032F"

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:GENDER [:SENSe]:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:GENDER?
<b>Instruction</b>	Setsthe gender of Calibration Kits. Gets the gender of Calibration Kits.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	String
<b>Parameter</b>	Male
<b>Range</b>	Female
<b>Return</b>	Male
<b>Default</b>	Female
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Calibration > Cal Kit

---

---

**Example** :CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:GENDER Female

---

**Command Format** [:SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:LAbel:CATalog?**Instruction** Reads the available Cal Kits in the SVA1000.**Parameter** None**Type****Parameter** None**Range****Return** "F503ME", "85032F", "85036B/E"**Default****Menu****Example** :CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:LAbel:CATalog?

---

**Command Format** [:SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:COLLect:METHod:SOLT1**Instruction** Sets the Cal Method to 1-port SOLT calibration.**Parameter** Integer**Type****Parameter** 1**Range****Return** None**Default** None**Menu** Meas > Calibration > Calibrate > 1-Port Cal**Example** :CORRection:COLLect:METHod:SOLT1 1

---

**Command Format** [:SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:COLLect:METHod[:RESPonse]:THRU**Instruction** Sets the Cal Method to 2-port TRL calibration.**Parameter** Integer**Type****Parameter** Port(1, 2)**Range****Return** None**Default** None**Menu** Meas > Calibration > Calibrate > Response Through**Example** :CORRection:COLLect:METHod:THRU 1,2

---

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:COLLect:METHod:TYPE?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Querys Calibration type.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	"NONE", " SOLT1", " RESPT" (Enheneed Response Not added yet)
<b>Default</b>	
<b>Menu</b>	
<b>Example</b>	:CORRection:COLLect:METHod:TYPE?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:COLLect:CLEar</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Clears Calibration Data.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	:CORRection:COLLect:CLEar

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:COLLect:SAVE</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Ends the calibration
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	:CORRection:COLLect:SAVE

---

## 5.8 Port Extensions

**[SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:EXTension[:STATe]**  
**[SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:EXTension:PORT[1]2:TIME**  
**[SENSe[Ch]]:CORRection:EXTension:AUTO:PORT**

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:EXTension[:STATe]</b> <b>[SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:EXTension[:STATe]?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets port extension state. Gets port extension state.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter Range</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Calibration > Port Extensions
<b>Example</b>	:CORRection:EXTension ON

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:EXTension:PORT[1]2:TIME</b> <b>[SENSe[ch]]:CORRection:EXTension:PORT[1]2:TIME?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets extended port delay. Gets extended port delay.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float
<b>Parameter Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	0
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Calibration > Port Extensions > Delay Port1 2
<b>Example</b>	:CORRection:EXTension:PORT1:TIME

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe[Ch]]:CORRection:EXTension:AUTO:PORT</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	At present, only automatic open port 1 is supported, and off is not processed
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter Range</b>	Boolean
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None

## **SIGLENT**

---

**Menu** Meas > Calibration > Port Extensions > Auto Open Port1

**Example** :CORRection:EXTension:AUTO:PORT 1,ON

---

# 6.Distance To Fault

- [6.1 Frequency Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [6.2 Amplitude Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [6.3 Sweep Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [6.4 Trace Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [6.5 Marker Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [6.6 Measurement Subsystem](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。

## 6.1 Frequency Subsection

[\[:SENSe\]:FREQuency:CENTER](#)  
[\[:SENSe\]:FREQuency:STARt](#)  
[\[:SENSe\]:FREQuency:STOP](#)  
[\[:SENSe\]:FREQuency:SPAN](#)

<b>Command</b>	<code>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER &lt;freq&gt;</code>
<b>Format</b>	<code>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER?</code>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the center frequency. Gets the center frequency.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	100.05 kHz ~ 3.19999950 GHz
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	1.60005 GHz
<b>Menu</b>	Frequency > Center Freq
<b>Example</b>	<code>:FREQuency:CENTER 0.2 GHz</code> <code>:SENSe:FREQuency:CENTER 0.2 GHz</code>

<b>Command</b>	<code>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:STARt &lt;freq&gt;</code>
<b>Format</b>	<code>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:STARt?</code>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the start frequency. Gets the start frequency.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	100 kHz ~ 3.199999 GHz
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Default</b>	100 kHz
<b>Menu</b>	Frequency > Start Freq
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:STARt 10 MHz

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:STOP <freq> [:SENSe]:FREQuency:STOP?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the stop frequency. Gets the stop frequency.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Parameter Range</b>	100.01 kHz ~ 3.2 GHz
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	3.2 GHz
<b>Menu</b>	Frequency > Stop Freq
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:STOP 1.0 GHz

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN <freq> [:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the span frequency. Gets the span frequency.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Parameter Range</b>	100 Hz ~ 3.1999 GHz
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	3.1999 GHz
<b>Menu</b>	Span > Span
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:SPAN 1 GHz

---

## 6.2 Amplitude Subsection

:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:AUTO  
:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel  
:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision

<b>Command Format</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:AUTO
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets auto scale.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None

---

**Range**

<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Auto Scale
<b>Example</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:SCALE:AUTO

<b>Command</b>	<b>:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel &lt;value&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets reference level. Gets reference level.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	When meas type is CAT: 0.5~100 When meas type is DTF: -10~10
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	1
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Ref Level
<b>Example</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:RLEVel 2

<b>Command</b>	<b>:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:PDIVision &lt;integer&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:PDIVision?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command sets the per-division display scaling for the y-axis. Gets Scale/Div.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	When meas type is CAT: 0.1~10 When meas type is DTF: 0.01~10
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	1 When meas type is CAT:1 When meas type is DTF:5
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Scale/Div
<b>Example</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:PDIVision 2

## 6.3 Sweep Subsection

**:INITiate[:IMMEDIATE]**

**:INITiate:CONTinuous**

**ABORT**

<b>Command</b>	<b>:INITiate[:IMMEDIATE]</b>
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	Restarts the current sweep. :INITiate:REStart and :INITiate:IMMEDIATE perform exactly the same function.

## SIGLENT

---

**Parameter** None

**Type**

**Parameter** None

**Range**

**Return** None

**Default** None

**Menu**

**Example** :INITiate:IMMediate

---

**Command** :INITiate:CONTinuous OFF|ON|0|1

**Format** :INITiate:CONTinuous?

**Instruction** Sets continuous sweep mode on or off.

Gets continuous sweep mode state.

**Parameter** Boolean

**Type**

**Parameter** OFF|ON|0|1

**Range**

**Return** 0|1

**Default** ON

**Menu** Sweep > Sweep

**Example** :INITiate:CONTinuous OFF

---

**Command** ABORT

**Format**

**Instruction** This command is used to stop the current measurement. It aborts the current measurement as quickly as possible, resets the sweep and trigger systems, and puts the measurement into an "idle" state.

If the analyzer is set for Continuous measurement, it sets up the measurement and initiates a new data measurement sequence with a new data acquisition (sweep) taken once the trigger condition is met.

If the analyzer is set for Single measurement, it remains in the "idle" state until an :INIT:IMM command is received.

**Parameter** None

**Type**

**Parameter** None

**Range**

**Return** None

**Default** None

**Menu** None

**Example** INIT;ABORT

---

## 6.4 Trace Subsection

**DISP:WINDOW:TRACe:STATe**

**DISP:WINDOW:TRACe:MEMory[:STATe]**

**:CALCulate[:SELected]:MATH:MEMorize**

**[:SENSe]:AVERage:COUNt**

**[:SENSe]:AVERage:STATe**

<b>Command</b>	<b>DISP:WINDOW:TRACe:STATe</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>DISP:WINDOW:TRACe:STATe?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Turns on or off trace data display state. Gets trace data display state.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	ON
<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Display
<b>Example</b>	DISP:WINDOW:TRACe:STATe OFF

**DISP:WINDOW:TRACe:MEMory[:STATe]**

**DISP:WINDOW:TRACe:MEMory[:STATe]?**

**Instruction** Turns on or off trace memory display state.

Gets trace memory display state.

**Parameter** Boolean

**Type**

**Parameter** OFF|ON|0|1

**Range**

**Return** 0|1

**Default** OFF

**Menu** Trace > Display

**Example** DISP:WINDOW:TRACe: MEMory OFF

**:CALCulate[:SELected]:MATH:MEMorize**

**Format**

**Instruction** Copies trace data to memory.

**Parameter** None

**Type**

**Parameter** None

**Range**

**Return** None

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Data→Mem
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:SELected:MATH:MEMorize

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[SENSe]:AVERage:COUNt <integer> [SENSe]:AVERage:COUNt?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets trace average count. Gets trace average count.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Integer
<b>Parameter Range</b>	1 ~ 999
<b>Return</b>	Interger
<b>Default</b>	100
<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Average
<b>Example</b>	:AVERage:TRACe:COUNt 200

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[SENSe]:AVERage:STATe OFF ON 0 1 [SENSe]:AVERage:STATe?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets trace average states. Gets trace average states.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter Range</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Average
<b>Example</b>	:AVERage:TRACe:STATe ON

---

## 6.5 Marker Subsection

:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4:STATe  
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4:MODE  
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4:X  
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4:Y?  
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4:CPSearch[:STATe]  
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4:CVSearch[:STATe]  
:CALCulate[:SELected]:MARKer:AOFF  
:CALCulate:MARKer[1]|2|3|4:MAXimum

**:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4]:MINimize**

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4]:STATE OFF ON 0 1</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4]:STATE?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets marker state Gets marker state.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Marker
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARK1:STATE ON

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4]:MODE POSITION DELTa OFF</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4]:MODE?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets marker mode. Gets marker mode.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	POSITION
<b>Range</b>	DELTa OFF
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration: POS DELT OFF
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Marker
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARK1:MODE POSITION

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4]:X &lt;para&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4]:X?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets marker X value. Gets marker X value. This command only works when marker is not off.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, Unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz, m
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	When meas type is CAT: 100 kHz ~ 3.2 GHz
<b>Range</b>	When meas type is DTF: 0 m ~ 34 m
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	7.12m/1.59995GHz
<b>Menu</b>	Marker > Normal
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer4:X 0.4 m :CALCulate:MARKer4:X?

## SIGLENT

---

**Command** :CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4]:Y?

**Format**

**Instruction** Gets marker Y value.

**Parameter** None

**Type**

**Parameter** None

**Range**

**Return** Float

**Default** None

**Menu** Marker > Normal

**Example** :CALCulate:MARKer:Y?

---

**Command** :CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4]:CPSearch[:STATE] OFF|ON|0|1

**Format** :CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4]:CPSearch[:STATE]?

**Instruction** Toggles the continuous peak search function between on and off.

Gets the continuous peak search function state.

**Parameter** Boolean

**Type**

**Parameter** OFF|ON|0|1

**Range**

**Return** 0|1

**Default** None

**Menu** Marker > Cont Peak

**Example** :CALCulate:MARKer1:CPSEarch ON

---

**Command** :CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4]:CVSearch[:STATE] OFF|ON|0|1

**Format** :CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4]:CVSearch[:STATE]?

**Instruction** Toggles the continuous valley search function between on and off.

Gets the continuous valley search function state.

**Parameter** Boolean

**Type**

**Parameter** OFF|ON|0|1

**Range**

**Return** 0|1

**Default** None

**Menu** Marker > Cont Valley

**Example** :CALCulate:MARKer1:CVSEarch ON

---

**Command** :CALCulate[:SELected]:MARKer:AOFF

**Format**

**Instruction** Close All Markers of current trace.

**Parameter** None

**Type**

---

**Parameter** None

**Range**

**Return** None

**Default** None

**Menu**

**Example** :CALCulate:MARKer:AOFF

---

**Command** :CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4]:MAXimum

**Format**

**Instruction** Performs a peak search.

**Parameter** None

**Type**

**Parameter** None

**Range**

**Return** None

**Default** None

**Menu** Peak > Peak

**Example** :CALCulate:MARKer4:MAXimum

---

**Command** :CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4]:MINimize

**Format**

**Instruction** Performs a valley search.

**Parameter** None

**Type**

**Parameter** None

**Range**

**Return** None

**Default** None

**Menu** Peak > Valley

**Example** :CALCulate:MARKer4:MINimize

---

## 6.6 Measurement Subsystem

:CALCulate:PARameter:DEFine

:CALCulate:TRANSform:DISTance:STARt

:CALCulate:TRANSform:DISTance:STOP

:CALCulate:TRANSform:DISTance:UNIT

:CORRection:RVELOCITY:COAX

:CORRection:LOSS:COAX

## SIGLENT

---

:CALCulate:TRANSform:DISTance:WINDOW  
[:SENSe]:CORRection:COLLect:METHod:SOLT1  
[:SENSe]:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:LOAD  
[:SENSe]:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:OPEN  
[:SENSe]:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:SHORT  
[:SENSe]:CORRection:COLLect:METHod:TYPE?  
[:SENSe]:CORRection:COLLect:CLEar  
[:SENSe]:CORRection:COLLect:SAVE

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:CALCulate:PARameter:DEFine DTF CAT :CALCulate:PARameter:DEFine?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets meas type. Gets meas type.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	DTF CAT
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration: DTF CAT
<b>Default</b>	REFLcoe
<b>Menu</b>	Meas
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:PARameter:DEFine DTF

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:CALCulate:TRANSform:DISTance:STARt <value> :CALCulate:TRANSform:DISTance:STARt?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets Start Distance. Gets Start Distance.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, Unit: m
<b>Parameter Range</b>	0 m ~ 33.8 m
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	0 m
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Start Distance
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:TRANSform:DISTance:STARt 0.5 m

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:CALCulate:TRANSform:DISTance:STOP <value> :CALCulate:TRANSform:DISTance:STOP?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets Start Distance. Gets Start Distance.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, Unit: m
<b>Parameter Range</b>	0.2 m ~ 34 m

---

---

<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	30.6 m
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Stop Distance
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:TRANSform:DISTance:STOP 32.5 m

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CALCulate:TRANSform:DISTance:UNIT METers FEET</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:TRANSform:DISTance:UNIT?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets unit. Gets unit.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	METers
<b>Range</b>	FEET
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration: MET FEET
<b>Default</b>	MET
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Unit
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:TRANSform:DISTance:UNIT FEET

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CORRection:RVELocity:COAX &lt;value&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:CORRection:RVELocity:COAX?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets velocity factor. Gets velocity factor.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	10 ~ 100
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	66
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Velocity Factor
<b>Example</b>	:CORRection:RVELocity:COAX 12.34

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CORRection:LOSS:COAX &lt;value&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:CORRection:LOSS:COAX?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets cable atten. Gets cable atten.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	-1000 ~ 10000
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	0
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Cable Atten

---

## SIGLENT

---

**Example** :CORRection:LOSS:COAX 12.34

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:CALCulate:TRANSform:DISTance:WINDOW OFF RECT HAMM :CALCulate:TRANSform:DISTance:WINDOW?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets window. Gets window.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	OFF RECT HAMM
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration: OFF RECT HAMM
<b>Default</b>	HAMM
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Window
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:TRANSform:DISTance:WINDOW RECT

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:CORRection:COLLect:METHod:SOLT1
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the Cal Method to 1-port SOLT calibration.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Integer
<b>Parameter Range</b>	1
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Calibration > Calibrate
<b>Example</b>	:CORRection:COLLect:METHod:SOLT1 1

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:LOAD
<b>Instruction</b>	Measures the Load calibration standard that is connected to the specified port.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Integer
<b>Parameter Range</b>	1
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	1
<b>Menu</b>	
<b>Example</b>	:CORRection:COLLect:LOAD 1

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe]:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:OPEN</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Measures the Open calibration standard that is connected to the specified port.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Integer
<b>Parameter</b>	1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	1
<b>Menu</b>	
<b>Example</b>	:CORRection:COLLect:OPEN 1

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe]:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:SHORt</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Measures the Short calibration standard that is connected to the specified port.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Integer
<b>Parameter</b>	1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	1
<b>Menu</b>	
<b>Example</b>	:CORRection:COLLect:SHORt 1

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe]:CORRection:COLLect:METHod:TYPE?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Querys Calibration type.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	"NONE", "SOLT1", "RESPT"
<b>Default</b>	
<b>Menu</b>	
<b>Example</b>	:CORRection:COLLect:METHod:TYPE?

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe]:CORRection:COLLect:CLEar</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Clears Calibration Data.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None

## SIGLENT

---

**Parameter** None

**Range**

**Return** None

**Default** None

### Menu

**Example** :CORRection:COLLect:CLEAR

---

**Command** [:SENSe]:CORRection:COLLect:SAVE

**Format**

**Instruction** Ends the calibration.

**Parameter** None

**Type**

**Parameter** None

**Range**

**Return** None

**Default** None

### Menu

**Example** :CORRection:COLLect:SAVE

---

# 7.Modulation Analyzer

- [7.1 Frequency Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [7.2 Amplitude Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [7.3 BW Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [7.4 Sweep Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [7.5 Trace Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [7.6 Marker Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [7.7 Measurement Subsystem](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [7.8 Trigger Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。

## 7.1 Frequency Subsection

[\*\*\[:SENSe\]:FREQuency:CENTER\*\*](#)  
[\*\*\[:SENSe\]:FREQuency:CENTER:STEP\[:INCRement\]\*\*](#)  
[\*\*\[:SENSe\]:FREQuency:SPAN?\*\*](#)

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER &lt;freq&gt;</b> <b>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the center frequency. Gets the center frequency.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Parameter Range</b>	0 Hz ~ 3.2 GHz
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	100 MHz
<b>Menu</b>	Frequency > Center Freq
<b>Example</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER 300 MHz</b>

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER:STEP[:INCRement] &lt;freq&gt;</b> <b>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER:STEP[:INCRement]?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets frequency step. Gets frequency step.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Parameter Range</b>	1 Hz ~ 100 MHz

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	10 kHz
<b>Menu</b>	Frequency > Freq Step
<b>Example</b>	[SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER:STEP[:INCREMENT] 20 MHz

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Querys span. The span of modulation analyzer mode is determined by multiple measurement parameters, and can not be set directly.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	31.25 kHz
<b>Menu</b>	Span > Span
<b>Example</b>	[SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN?

---

## 7.2 Amplitude Subsection

**[SENSe]:POWER[:RF]:ATTenuation**  
**[SENSe]:POWER[:RF]:ATTenuation:AUTO**  
**:TRACe1|2|3|4:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel**  
**:TRACe1|2|3|4:Y[:SCALE]:PDIVison**  
**:TRACe1|2|3|4[:Y]:AUToscale**

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe]:POWER[:RF]:ATTenuation &lt;value&gt;</b> <b>[SENSe]:POWER[:RF]:ATTenuation?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the input attenuator. Gets the input attenuator.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Integer, unit: dB
<b>Parameter Range</b>	0 dB ~ 51 dB
<b>Return</b>	Integer, unit: dB
<b>Default</b>	20 dB
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Attenuator
<b>Example</b>	[SENSe]:POWER[:RF]:ATTenuation 30 dB

---

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation:AUTO OFF ON 0 1</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation:AUTO?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the input attenuator. Gets the input attenuator.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	0
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Attenuator
<b>Example</b>	[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation:AUTO ON

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:TRACe1 2 3 4:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel &lt;value&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:TRACe1 2 3 4:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command sets the reference level for the Y-axis. Gets reference level. The command is valid if the measurement mode is ASK, FSK, MSK, PSK, QAM and the data format is not Syms/Errs.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	If the display type is Log Mag: -1000 ~ 1000 If the display type is Lin Mag: -1000 ~ 1000 If the display type is Real: -1000 ~ 1000 If the display type is Imag: -1000 ~ 1000 If the display type is I-Q: -1000 ~ 1000 If the display type is Constellation: -1000 ~ 1000 If the display type is I-Eye: -1000 ~ 1000 If the display type is Q-Eye: -1000 ~ 1000 If the display type is Wrap Phase: -1000 ~ 1000 If the display type is Unwrap Phase: -1000 ~ 1000 If the display type is Trellis-Eye: -1e5 ~ 1e9
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Ref Level
<b>Example</b>	:TRACe4:Y:RLEVel 2

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:TRACe1 2 3 4:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision &lt;value&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:TRACe1 2 3 4:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command sets the per-division display scaling for the y-axis. Gets Scale/Div when scale type. The command is valid if the measurement mode is ASK, FSK, MSK, PSK, QAM and the data format is not Syms/Errs.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	

---

## SIGLENT

---

**Menu** Amplitude > Scale/Div

**Example** :TRACe4:Y:PDIVision 2

---

**Command Format** :TRACe1|2|3|4[:Y]:AUToscale

**Instruction** Sets auto scale.

**Parameter Type** None

**Parameter** None

**Range**

**Return** None

**Default** None

**Menu** Amplitude > Auto Scale

**Example** :TRACe2:AUToscale

---

## 7.3 BW Subsection

**[:SENSe]:BWIDth[:RESolution]?**

**[:SENSe]:DDEMod:FFT:WINDOW:TYPE**

**Command Format** [:SENSe]:BWIDth[:RESolution]?

**Instruction** Querys equalization BW.

**Parameter Type** None

**Parameter** None

**Range**

**Return** Float, unit: Hz

**Default** 100 kHz

**Menu** BW > EQBW

**Example** :BWIDth?

---

**Command Format** [:SENSe]:DDEMod:FFT:WINDOW:TYPE

**[:SENSe]:DDEMod:FFT:WINDOW:TYPE?**

**Instruction** Sets FFT window function.

Gets FFT window function.

**Parameter Type** Enumeration

RECTangular

HAMMing :

HANNing

FLATtop

BLACKman

---

---

<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration RECT HANN HANN FLAT BLAC
<b>Default</b>	100 kHz
<b>Menu</b>	BW > Window
<b>Example</b>	:DDEMMod:FFT:WINDOW:TYPE BLAC

---

## 7.4 Sweep Subsection

**:INITiat[:IMMEDIATE]**

**:INITiate:CONTinuous**

**ABORt**

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:INITiat[:IMMEDIATE]</b>
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	Restart the current sweep. :INITiate:RESTart and :INITiate:IMMEDIATE perform exactly the same function.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	
<b>Example</b>	:INITiate:IMMEDIATE

---



---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:INITiate:CONTinuous OFF ON 0 1</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:INITiate:CONTinuous?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets continuous sweep mode on-off. Gets continuous sweep mode state.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	ON
<b>Menu</b>	Sweep > Sweep
<b>Example</b>	:INITiate:CONTinuous OFF

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>ABORT</b>
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	This command is used to stop the current measurement. It aborts the current measurement as quickly as possible, resets the sweep and trigger systems, and puts the measurement into an "idle" state.  If the analyzer is set for Continuous measurement, it sets up the measurement and initiates a new data measurement sequence with a new data acquisition (sweep) taken once the trigger condition is met.  If the analyzer is set for Single measurement, it remains in the "idle" state until an :INIT:IMM command is received.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	INIT;ABORT

## 7.5 Trace Subsection

:CALCulate:PARameter:COUNt  
:DISPlay:LAYout  
:TRACe[1|2|3|4]:DATA:NAME  
:TRACe[1|2|3|4]:FORMAT[:Y]  
:TRACe:COPY  
:TRACe:DEMod:EYE:LENGTH  
:TRACe:DEMod:TABLE:FORMAT

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CALCulate:PARameter:COUNt &lt;integer&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:PARameter:COUNt?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets trace number. Gets trace number.
<b>Parameter</b>	Integer
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	1 ~ 4
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Integer
<b>Default</b>	1
<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Num of Traces
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:PARameter:COUNt 4

<b>Command</b>	<b>:DISPlay:LAYout &lt;integer,integer&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets trace layout on screen. Currently, one row, two columns are not supported (1, 2)
<b>Parameter</b>	Integer (rows, columns)
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	rows 1 ~ 2
<b>Range</b>	columns 1 ~ 2
<b>Return</b>	
<b>Default</b>	two rows, two columns
<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Layout
<b>Example</b>	<b>:DISPlay:LAYout 2,2</b>

<b>Command</b>	<b>:TRACe[1 2 3 4]:DATA:NAME</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:TRACe[1 2 3 4]:DATA:NAME?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets trace format. Gets trace format.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	TIME: time
<b>Range</b>	SPECtrum: spectrum  MTIMe: IQ meas time  MSPEctrum: IQ meas spectrum (FFT of IQ Meas Time.)  RTIMe: IQ Reference time (Reconstructed ideal time waveform to compare IQ Meas Time against)  RSPEctrum: IQ Reference spectrum (FFT of IQ Reference time.)  MERRor: IQ Mag Err (Difference in length of the IQ Meas Time vector and IQ Ref Time vector at each point in time.)  PERRor: IQ Phase Err (Difference in phase of the IQ Meas Time vector and IQ Ref Time vector at each point in time.)  EVTime: Error Time (Vector difference between IQ Meas Time and IQ Ref Time at each point in time.)  EVSPectrum: Error Vector Spec
<b>Return</b>	SYMSerrs: Syms/Errs Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	
<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Format
<b>Example</b>	<b>:TRACe:DATA:NAME SYMS</b>

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:TRACe[1 2 3 4]:FORMAT[:Y]</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:TRACe[1 2 3 4]:FORMAT[:Y]?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets trace format
	Gets trace format
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	MLOG: Log Mag
<b>Range</b>	MLINear: Lin Mag
	REAL: Real
	IMAGinary: Imag
	IQ: I-Q
	CONSTln: Constellation
	IEYE: I-Eye
	QEYE: Q-Eye
	WPHAsE: Wrap Phase
	UWPHase: Unwrap Phase
	TRELLis: Trellis-Eye
<b>Return</b>	MLOG MLIN REAL IMAG IQ CONS IEYE QEYE WPHA UWPH TREL
<b>Default</b>	
<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Format
<b>Example</b>	:TRACe:FORMAT MLIN

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:TRACe:COPY &lt;from,to&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	Copies trace data to another trace.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	A B C D or TRACE1  TRACE2  TRACE2  TRACE4
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Copy To
<b>Example</b>	:TRACe:COPY A,B :TRACe:COPY TRACE1,TRACE2

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:TRACe:DEMod:EYE:LENGTH &lt;integer&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:TRACe:DEMod:EYE:LENGTH?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets eye length.
	Gets eye length.
<b>Parameter</b>	Integer

**Type**

<b>Parameter</b>	2 ~ 40
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Integer
<b>Default</b>	2
<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Properties
<b>Example</b>	:TRACe:DEMod:EYE:LENGth 4

<b>Command</b>	:TRACe:DEMod:TABLE:FORMAT
<b>Format</b>	:TRACe:DEMod:TABLE:FORMAT?
<b>Instruction</b>	Displays format of Symbol Table data.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	BINary HEXadecimal
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration BIN HEX
<b>Default</b>	HEX
<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Properties
<b>Example</b>	:TRACe:DEMod:TABLE:FORMAT HEX

## 7.6 Marker Subsection

:TRACe[1]|2|3|4:MARKer[1]|2|3|4:ENABLE  
 :TRACe[1]|2|3|4:MARKer[1]|2|3|4:TYPE  
 :TRACe[1]|2|3|4:MARKer[1]|2|3|4:X  
 :TRACe[1]|2|3|4:MARKer[1]|2|3|4:Y?  
 :TRACe[1]|2|3|4:MARKer[1]|2|3|4:REFERENCE  
 :CALCulate[:SElected]:MARKer:COUPLE  
 :CALCulate:MARKer:AOFF

<b>Command</b>	:TRACe[1]2 3 4:MARKer[1]2 3 4:ENABLE OFF ON 0 1
<b>Format</b>	:TRACe[1]2 3 4:MARKer[1]2 3 4:ENABLE?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets marker state. Gets marker state.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Marker

## SIGLENT

---

**Example** :TRACe1:MARKer1:ENABLE ON

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:TRACe[1]2 3 4:MARKer[1]2 3 4:TYPE POSition DELTa OFF :TRACe[1]2 3 4:MARKer[1]2 3 4:TYPE?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets marker mode. Gets marker mode.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	POSition DELTa OFF
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration: POS DELT OFF
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Marker
<b>Example</b>	:TRACe:MARKer:TYPE POSition

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:TRACe[1]2 3 4:MARKer[1]2 3 4:X <para> :TRACe[1]2 3 4:MARKer[1]2 3 4:X?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets marker X value. Gets marker X value. This command only works when marker is not off.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float
<b>Parameter Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	
<b>Menu</b>	Marker > Normal
<b>Example</b>	:TRACe:MARKer:X 200 :TRACe:MARKer:X?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:TRACe[1]2 3 4:MARKer[1]2 3 4:Y?
<b>Instruction</b>	Gets marker Y value.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	:TRACe:MARKer:Y?

---

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:TRACe[1]2 3 4:MARKer[1]2 3 4:REFerence &lt;integer&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:TRACe[1]2 3 4:MARKer[1]2 3 4:REFerence?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets reference marker. Gets reference marker. Cannot set the current marker to the reference marker.
<b>Parameter</b>	Integer
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	1 ~ 4
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	1 ~ 4
<b>Default</b>	2
<b>Menu</b>	Marker > Relative To
<b>Example</b>	:TRACe:MARKer:REFerence 3

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CALCulate[:SElected]:MARKer:COUPle OFF ON 0 1</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate[:SESelected]:MARKer:COUPle?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets marker couple state. Gets marker couple state.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Marker > Couple
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer:COUPle ON

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer:AOff</b>
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	Close all markers.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Marker > All Off
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer:AOff

---

## 7.7 Measurement Subsystem

[SENSe]:DDEMod:MODulation

[SENSe]:ADEMod:STYLE

## SIGLENT

---

:DDEM**od**[:**FOR**Mat]:SRATe  
[:SENSe]:DDEM**od**[:**FOR**Mat]:SYMBol:POINts  
[:SENSe]:DDEM**od**[:**FOR**Mat]:RLENgth  
[:SENSe]:DDEM**od**:FILTer[:MEASurement]  
[:SENSe]:DDEM**od**:FILTer:REFerence  
[:SENSe]:STATistic:STATE  
[:SENSe]:AVERage[:STATE]  
[:SENSe]:AVERage:COUNt  
:**CAL**culate:REStart  
:**READ**:DDEM**od**?

<b>Command</b>	[:SENSe]:DDEM <b>od</b> :MODulation
<b>Format</b>	[:SENSe]:DDEM <b>od</b> :MODulation?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets Digital Demodulation Mode. Gets Digital Demodulation Mode.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	ASK2
<b>Range</b>	MSK BPSK QPSK PSK8 DBPSK DQPSK DPSK8 OQPSK PI4DQ PI8D8 QAM16 QAM32 QAM64 QAM128 QAM256 FSK2 FSK4 FSK8 FSK16
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	QAM16
<b>Menu</b>	Meas
<b>Example</b>	:DDEM <b>od</b> :MODulation FSK8

---

<b>Command</b>	[:SENSe]:ADEM <b>od</b> :STYLe
<b>Format</b>	[:SENSe]:ADEM <b>od</b> :STYLe?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets Analog Modulation Type. Gets Analog Modulation Type.

---

---

<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	AM
<b>Range</b>	FM
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration: AM FM
<b>Default</b>	AM
<b>Menu</b>	Meas
<b>Example</b>	:ADEMod:STYLE AM

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:DDEM<b>od</b>[:FORMAT]:SRATe &lt;integer&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:DDEM<b>od</b>[:FORMAT]:SRATe?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets Symbol Rate. Gets Symbol Rate.
<b>Parameter</b>	Integer
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	1000 ~ 2500000
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Integer
<b>Default</b>	10000
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Symbol Rate
<b>Example</b>	:DDEM <b>od</b> :SRATe 2000

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>[:<b>SENSe</b>]:DDEM<b>od</b>[:FORMAT]:SYMBOL:POINTs &lt;integer&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>[:<b>SENSe</b>]:DDEM<b>od</b>[:FORMAT]:SYMBOL:POINTs?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets Points per Symbol. Gets Points per Symbol.
<b>Parameter</b>	Discrete
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Discrete
<b>Default</b>	4
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Points/Symbol
<b>Example</b>	DDEM <b>od</b> :SYMBOL:POINTs 14

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>[:<b>SENSe</b>]:DDEM<b>od</b>[:FORMAT]:RLENgth &lt;integer&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>[:<b>SENSe</b>]:DDEM<b>od</b>[:FORMAT]:RLENgth?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets meas length. Gets meas length.
<b>Parameter</b>	Integer
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	16 ~ 4096
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Integer

---

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Default</b>	128
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Meas Length
<b>Example</b>	:DDEMod:RLENgth 200

---

<b>Command</b>	[SENSe]:DDEMod:FILTter[:MEASurement]
<b>Format</b>	[SENSe]:DDEMod:FILTter[:MEASurement]?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets meas filter. Gets meas filter.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF
<b>Range</b>	RRCosine RCOSine GAUSSian HSIN
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	ASK, FSK, PSK, QAM Default is RCOSine MSK Default is OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Filter Setup > Meas Filter
<b>Example</b>	:DDEMod:FILTter HSIN

---

<b>Command</b>	[SENSe]:DDEMod:FILTter:REFerence
<b>Format</b>	[SENSe]:DDEMod:FILTter:REFerence?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets reference filter. Gets reference filter.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF
<b>Range</b>	RRCosine: Root Raised Cosine RCOSine : Raised Cosine GAUSSian HSIN: Half Sine
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	ASK, FSK, PSK, QAM Default is RRC MSK Default is GAUS
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Ref Filter
<b>Example</b>	:DDEMod:FILTter:REFerence OFF

---

<b>Command</b>	[SENSe]:STATistic:STATE
<b>Format</b>	[SENSe]:STATistic:STATE?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets Meas Statistic State. Gets Meas Statistic State.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	

---

---

<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Statistic > Statistic
<b>Example</b>	:STATistic:STATE ON

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>[SENSe]:AVERage[:STATe]</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>[SENSe]:AVERage[:STATe]?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets meas average state. Gets meas average state.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Boolean
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Meas> Statistic > Avg
<b>Example</b>	:AVERage ON

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>[SENSe]:AVERage:COUNt</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>[SENSe]:AVERage:COUNt?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets meas average count. Gets meas average count.
<b>Parameter</b>	Integer
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	1 ~ 1000
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Integer
<b>Default</b>	10
<b>Menu</b>	Meas> Statistic > Avg
<b>Example</b>	:AVERage:COUNt 20

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CALCulate:REStart</b>
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	Restarts measurements.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Statistic > Restart Meas

---

## SIGLENT

---

**Example** :CALCulate:RESTart

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:READ:DDEMod?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Read digital demod result. If demod type is ASK it will return: 1. ASK err rms (% rms) 2. ASK err peak (% pk) 3. symbol position of ASK err peak 4. carrier power 5. carrier offset 6. ASK depth  If demod type is FSK it will return: 1. FSK err rms (% rms) 2. FSK err peak (% pk) 3. symbol position of FSK err peak 4. carrier power 5. carrier offset 6. FSK deviation  If If demod type is MSK,PSK,QAM it will return: 1. EVM rms (% rms) 2. EVM peak (% pk) 3. symbol position of EVM peak 4. magnitude error rms (% rms). 5. magnitude error peak (% pk) 6. symbol position of magnitude error peak 7. phase error rms (deg) 8. phase error peak (deg pk) 9. symbol position of phase error peak 10. frequency error (Hz) 11. IQ offset 12. SNR(MER) (dB) 13. quadrature error (deg) 14. gain imbalance (dB)
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	String
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	
<b>Example</b>	:READ:DDEMod?

---

## 7.8 Trigger Subsection

**:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:SOURce**

**:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:RF:LEVel**

**:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:RFBurst:SLOPe**

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:SOURce IMMEDIATE RFBurst EXTERNAL :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:SOURce?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the source (or type) of triggering used to start a measurement. Gets trigger type. RFBurst is not supported if demod type is MSK, PSK, QAM.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	IMMEDIATE: free-run triggering. RFBurst: triggers on the RF signal level. EXTERNAL: allows you to connect an external trigger source.
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration: IMM EXT RFB
<b>Default</b>	IMMEDIATE
<b>Menu</b>	Trigger
<b>Example</b>	:TRIGger:SOURce IMMEDIATE

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:RF:LEVEL &lt;value&gt; :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:RF:LEVEL?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets RF Trigger Level. Gets RF Trigger Level.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, Unit: dBm
<b>Parameter Range</b>	-300 dBm ~ 50 dBm
<b>Return</b>	Float, Unit: dBm
<b>Default</b>	0 dBm
<b>Menu</b>	Trigger > RF Trigger
<b>Example</b>	:TRIGger:RF:LEVEL 0.5 dBm

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:RFBurst:SLOPe POSITIVE NEGATIVE :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:RFBurst:SLOPe?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets trigger edge. Gets trigger edge.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	POSITIVE NEGATIVE
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration: POS NEG
<b>Default</b>	POSITIVE
<b>Menu</b>	Trigger > External
<b>Example</b>	:TRIGger:RFBurst:SLOPe POSITIVE

---

# 8. Real Time Spectrum Analysis

The model supported by real-time spectrum analysis is ssa3000X-R series

- [8.1 Frequency Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [8.2 Amplitude Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [8.3 BW Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [8.4 Sweep Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [8.5 Trace Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [8.6 Marker Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [8.7 Trigger Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [8.8 Meas Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。

## 8.1 Frequency Subsection

```
[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER
[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER:STEP[:INCRement]
[:SENSe]:FREQuency:STARt <freq>
[:SENSe]:FREQuency:STOP <freq>
[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER:STEP:AUTO
[:SENSe]:FREQuency:OFFSet
[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN
[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL
[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:ZERO
[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:PREVIOUS
[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:HALF
[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:DOUBLE
```

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER <freq> [:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the center frequency. Gets the center frequency.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Parameter Range</b>	2.5 kHz ~ 7.4999975 GHz

---

<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	20 MHz
<b>Menu</b>	Frequency > Center Freq
<b>Example</b>	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER 300 MHz

---

<b>Command</b>	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER:STEP[:INCRement] <freq>
<b>Format</b>	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER:STEP[:INCRement]?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets frequency step. Gets frequency step.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	1 Hz ~ 999.999 kHz
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	320 MHz
<b>Menu</b>	Frequency > Freq Step
<b>Example</b>	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER:STEP[:INCRement] 20 MHz

---

<b>Command</b>	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:STARt <freq>
<b>Format</b>	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:STARt?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the start frequency. Gets the start Frequency.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	0 Hz ~ 7.499995 GHz
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	0 Hz
<b>Menu</b>	Frequency > Start Freq
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:STARt 100 Hz

---

<b>Command</b>	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:STOP <freq>
<b>Format</b>	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:STOP?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the stop frequency. Gets the stop frequency.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	5 kHz ~ 7.5 GHz
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	40 MHz
<b>Menu</b>	Frequency > Stop Freq

---

## SIGLENT

---

**Example** :FREQuency:STOP 1.0 GHz

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[ <b>:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER:STEP:AUTO OFF ON 0 1</b> [ <b>:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER:STEP:AUTO?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies whether the step size is set automatically based on the span. Gets center frequency step mode.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter Range</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	ON
<b>Menu</b>	Frequency > Freq Step
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:CENTER:STEP:AUTO OFF

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[ <b>:SENSe]:FREQuency:OFFSet &lt;freq&gt;</b> [ <b>:SENSe]:FREQuency:OFFSet?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the frequency offset. Gets the frequency offset.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Parameter Range</b>	-100 GHz ~ 100 GHz
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	0 Hz
<b>Menu</b>	Frequency > Freq Offset
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:OFFSet 1 GHz

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[ <b>:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN &lt;freq&gt;</b> [ <b>:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the span frequency. Gets the span frequency..
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Parameter Range</b>	5 kHz ~ 40 MHz
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	40 MHz
<b>Menu</b>	Span > Span
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:SPAN 1 GHz

---

**Command Format** [:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:FULL**Instruction** Sets the frequency span to full scale.**Parameter** None**Type****Parameter** None**Range****Return** None**Default** None**Menu** Span > Full Span**Example** :FREQuency:SPAN:FULL**Command Format** [:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:ZERO**Instruction** Sets the frequency span to zero span.**Parameter** None**Type****Parameter** None**Range****Return** None**Default** None**Menu** Span > Zero Span**Example** :FREQuency:SPAN:ZERO**Command Format** [:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:PREVIOUS**Instruction** Sets the frequency span to the previous span setting.**Parameter** None**Type****Parameter** None**Range****Return** None**Default** None**Menu** Span > Last Span**Example** :FREQuency:SPAN:PREVIOUS**Command Format** [:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:HALF**Instruction** Sets the frequency span to half of the current span setting.**Parameter** None**Type**

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Span> Zoom In
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:SPAN:HALF

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN:DOUBlE
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the frequency span to double the current span setting.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Span> Zoom Out
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:SPAN:DOUBlE

---

## 8.2 Amplitude Subsection

[\[:SENSe\]:POWer\[:RF\]:ATTenuation](#)  
[\[:SENSe\]:POWer\[:RF\]:ATTenuation:AUTO](#)  
[:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y\[:SCALe\]:RLEVel](#)  
[:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y\[:SCALe\]:PDIVision](#)  
[\[:SENSe\]:POWer\[:RF\]:GAIN\[:STATe\] :UNIT:POWer](#)

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation <value> [:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the input attenuator. Gets the input attenuator.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Integer, Unit: dB
<b>Parameter</b>	0 dB ~ 50 dB
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Integer, unit: dB
<b>Default</b>	20 dB
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Attenuator
<b>Example</b>	[:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation 30 dB

---

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation:AUTO OFF ON 0 1 [SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation:AUTO?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the input attenuator. Gets the input attenuator.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter Range</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	0
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Attenuator
<b>Example</b>	<b>[SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:ATTenuation:AUTO ON</b>

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel &lt;value&gt; :DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command sets the reference level for the Y-axis. Gets reference level.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float
<b>Parameter Range</b>	-100 dBm ~ 30 dBm
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	0 dBm
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Ref Level
<b>Example</b>	<b>:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:RLEVel 20 DBM</b>

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision &lt;integer&gt; :DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command sets the per-division display scaling for the y-axis. Gets Scale/Div when scale type.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float
<b>Parameter Range</b>	1 dB ~ 20 dB
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	10 dB
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Scale/Div
<b>Example</b>	<b>:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:PDIVision 10 dB</b>

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:GAIN[:STATe] OFF ON 0 1 [SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:GAIN[:STATe]?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Turns the internal preamp on/off. Gets preampstate.

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Preamp
<b>Example</b>	:POWER:GAIN ON

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:UNIT:POWER DBM DBMV DBUV V W :UNIT:POWER?
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies amplitude units for the input, output and display. Gets amplitude units.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	DBM DBMV DBUV DBUA V W,
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	DBM
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Units
<b>Example</b>	:UNIT:POWER DBMV

---

## 8.3 BW Subsection

**[:SENSe]:BWIDth[:RESolution]**  
**[:SENSe]:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO**  
**[:SENSe]:FILTter:TYPE**

<b>Command Format</b>	:SENSe]:BWIDth[:RESolution] <freq> [:SENSe]:BWIDth[:RESolution]?
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the resolution bandwidth. For numeric entries, all RBW types choose the nearest (arithmetically, on a linear scale, rounding up) available RBW to the value entered.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, Unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	1 MHz
<b>Menu</b>	BW > RBW
<b>Example</b>	:BWIDth?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:SENSe]:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO OFF ON 0 1 [:SENSe]:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO?
-----------------------	---

---

<b>Instruction</b>	Turns on/off auto resolution bandwidth state.
<b>Parameter</b>	Gets the resolution bandwidth state.
<b>Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	ON
<b>Menu</b>	BW > RBW
<b>Example</b>	:BWID:AUTO On

---

<b>Command</b>	[:SENSe]:FILTer:TYPE
<b>Format</b>	[:SENSe]:FILTer:TYPE?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets FFT window function.
	Gets FFT window function.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	KAISer
<b>Range</b>	HANNing FLATtop GAUSSian BHARRis RECTangular
<b>Return</b>	KAIS HANN FLAT GAUS BHAR RECT
<b>Default</b>	100 kHz
<b>Menu</b>	BW > Window
<b>Example</b>	:FILT:TYPE KAIS

---

## 8.4 Sweep Subsection

[:SENSe]:ACQuisition:TIME  
 [:SENSe]:ACQuisition:TIME:AUTO  
 :INITiate[:IMMediate]  
 :INITiate:CONTinuous  
 :INITiate:Pause  
 :INITiate:RESume

<b>Command</b>	[:SENSe]:ACQuisition:TIME
<b>Format</b>	[:SENSe]:ACQuisition:TIME ?

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Instruction</b>	Sets Acquisition time.
<b>Parameter</b>	Gets Acquisition time.
<b>Type</b>	Float, unit: ks, s, ms, us
<b>Parameter</b>	29.998 ms ~ 40 s
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: s
<b>Default</b>	29.998ms
<b>Menu</b>	Sweep > Acq Time
<b>Example</b>	:ACQuisition:TIME 2s

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:ACQuisition:TIME:AUTO</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:ACQuisition:TIME:AUTO?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command turns on/off auto sweep time state.
<b>Parameter</b>	Gets sweep time state.
<b>Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	ON
<b>Menu</b>	Sweep > Acq Time
<b>Example</b>	:ACQuisition:TIME:AUTO on

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:INITiate[:IMMediate]</b>
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	Restarts the current sweep.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	
<b>Example</b>	:INITiate:IMMediate

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:INITiate:CONTinuous OFF ON 0 1</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:INITiate:CONTinuous?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets continuous sweep mode on-off.
<b>Parameter</b>	Gets continuous sweep mode state.
<b>Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1

**Range**

**Return** 0|1  
**Default** ON  
**Menu** Sweep > Sweep  
**Example** :INITiate:CONTinuous OFF

---

**Command Format** :INITiate:Pause

**Instruction** Pause current sweep (pause at the end of the current sweep).  
**Parameter** None  
**Type**  
**Parameter** None  
**Range**  
**Return** None  
**Default** None  
**Menu** Sweep > Pause  
**Example** :INITiate:Pause

---

**Command Format** :INITiate:RESume

**Instruction** Resume paused sweep  
**Parameter** None  
**Type**  
**Parameter** None  
**Range**  
**Return** None  
**Default** None  
**Menu** Sweep > Resume  
**Example** :INITiate:RES

---

## 8.5 Trace Subsection

```
:TRACe[1]|2|3:MODE
:TRACe1|2|3 [:DATA]?
:TRACe[:DATA]:SPECTrum?
:TRACe[:DATA]?:PVT?
:FORMAT[:TRACe][:DATA]
[:SENSe]:DETector:TRACe[1]|2|3[:FUNCTION]
```

## SIGLENT

---

**[SENSe]:DETector:TRACe:SPECtrogram**

**[SENSe]:DETector:TRACe:PVTImE**

**[SENSe]:AVERage:TRACe[1]|2|3:COUNT**

<b>Command</b>	:TRACe[1] 2 3:MODE
<b>Format</b>	:TRACe[1] 2 3:MODE?
<b>Instruction</b>	Selects the display mode for the selected trace.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	WRITe: puts the trace in the normal mode, updating the data.
<b>Range</b>	MAXHold: displays the highest measured trace value for all the data that has been measured since the function was turned on.
	MINHold: displays the lowest measured trace value for all the data that has been measured since the function was turned on.
	BLANK: turns off the trace data so that it is not viewed on the display.
	AVERage: averages the trace for test period.
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	Trace1: WRITe, Trace2 3 : BLANK
<b>Menu</b>	Trace
<b>Example</b>	:TRAC1:MODE AVER

---

<b>Command</b>	:TRACe1 2 3 [:DATA]?
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	This query command returns the current displayed data.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	String
<b>Default</b>	1
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	:TRACe:DATA?

---

<b>Command</b>	:TRACe[:DATA]:SPECTrum?
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	This query command returns the spectrum trace data.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	String
<b>Default</b>	1
<b>Menu</b>	None

---

---

**Example** :TRACe:SPEC?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:TRACe[:DATA]?:PVT?
<b>Instruction</b>	This query command returns the pvt trace data.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	String
<b>Default</b>	1
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	:TRACe:PVT?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:FORMat[:TRACe][:DATA] ASCii REAL :FORMat[:TRACe][:DATA]?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets trace data type. Gets trace data type.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	ASCii REAL: single precision floating-point (float)
<b>Return</b>	String
<b>Default</b>	ASCii
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	:FORMAT ASCii

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:DETector:TRACe[1 2 3[:FUNCTION] NEGative POSitive SAMPLE AVERage [:SENSe]:DETector:TRACe[1 2 3[:FUNCTION]?
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the detection mode. For each trace interval (bucket), average detection displays the average of all the samples within the interval.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	NEGative: Negative peak detection displays the lowest sample taken during the interval being displayed. POSitive: Positive peak detection displays the highest sample taken during the interval being displayed. SAMPLE: Sample detection displays the sample taken during the interval being displayed, and is used primarily to display noise or noise-like signals. In sample mode, the instantaneous signal value at the present display point is placed into memory. This detection should not be used to make the most accurate amplitude measurement of non noise-like signals. AVERage: Average detection is used when measuring the average value of the amplitude across each trace interval (bucket). The averaging method used by the average detector is set to either video or power as appropriate when the average type is auto coupled.

---

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	POSitive
<b>Menu</b>	Detect

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:DETector:TRACe:SPECtrogram [:SENSe]:DETector:TRACe:SPECtrogram?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the detect type of spectrogram.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	NEGative POSitive SAMPLE AVERage
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	POS
<b>Menu</b>	Detect
<b>Example</b>	:DET:TRAC:SPEC POS

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:DETector:TRACe:PVTIme [:SENSe]:DETector:TRACe:PVTIme?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the detect type of PVT.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	NEGative POSitive SAMPLE AVERage
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	POS
<b>Menu</b>	Detect
<b>Example</b>	:DET:TRAC:PVT POS

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:AVERage:TRACe[1]  2 3:COUNt &lt;integer&gt; [:SENSe]:AVERage:TRACe[1]  2 3:COUNt?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the number of measurements that are combined.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Integer
<b>Parameter Range</b>	1 ~ 100
<b>Return</b>	Integer
<b>Default</b>	10

---

---

<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Average
<b>Example</b>	:AVERage:TRACe1:COUNt 10

---

## 8.6 Marker Subsection

**:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:MODE**  
**:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:TRACe**  
**:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:REFerence**  
**:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:X**  
**:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8]:Y**

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:MODE POSITION DELTa FIXed OFF :CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:MODE?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Selects the type of markers that you want to activate. Gets the type of markers.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	POSITION DELTa FIXed OFF
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Marker
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARK1:MODE POSITION

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:TRACe 1 2 3 4 5 :CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:TRACe?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command assigns the specified marker to the designated trace 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5. Gets the specified marker to which trace. Trace4 5 is display trace1 2.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	MARKer:1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 TRACe:1 2 3 4 5
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	1
<b>Menu</b>	Marker > Select Trace
<b>Example</b>	CALCulate:MARK1:TRAC 1

---

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:REFERENCE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:REFERENCE?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets marker relative to. Gets marker relative to.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	1
<b>Menu</b>	Marker > Relative To
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer1:REFERENCE 3

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:X &lt;para&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:X?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command positions the designated marker on its assigned trace at the specified trace X value. The value is in the X-axis units, which can be a frequency or time. The query returns the current X value of the designated marker.
<b>Parameter</b>	Frequency: Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz, Default “Hz”
<b>Type</b>	Time: Float, unit: us, ms, s, ks, Default “s”
<b>Parameter</b>	0~7.5GHz
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	
<b>Menu</b>	Marker > Normal
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer4:X 1 kHz :CALCulate:MARKer4:X?

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:Y</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:Y?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command reads the current Y value for the designated marker. This command can be used to read the results of noise marker. Make sure that Marker is on, Reference Command: :CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8]:MODE
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: dBm
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Marker > Normal
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer1:Y?

---

## 8.7 Trigger Subsection

**:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:SOURce IMMEDIATE**  
**:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:LEVel:LEVel**  
**:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:LEVel:DELay**  
**:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:EXTernal:DELay**  
**:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:EXTernal:SLOPe**  
**:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:FMT:TCRiteria**  
**TRIGger[:SEQUence]:FMT:MASK:BUILd**  
**:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:FMT:STATe**  
**:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:FMT:ACTion**  
**:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:EXTernal: TRACe**  
**:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:FMT:MASK:DElete:ALL**

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:SOURce IMMEDIATE  LEVel FMT EXTernal :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:SOURce?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the source (or type) of triggering used to start a measurement. Gets trigger type.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	IMMEDIATE LEVel: FMT EXTernal
<b>Return</b>	IMM LEV FMT EXT
<b>Default</b>	IMMEDIATE
<b>Menu</b>	Trigger
<b>Example</b>	:TRIGger:SOURce IMMEDIATE

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:LEVel:LEVel &lt;value&gt; :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:LEVel:LEVel?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the level at which a pvt trigger will occur. pvt is adjusted using this command, but must also be selected using the command. Gets pvt Trigger Level.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: dBm
<b>Parameter Range</b>	-300 dBm ~ 50 dBm
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: dBm
<b>Default</b>	0 dBm

## SIGLENT

---

**Menu** Trigger > PVT > Trigger Level

**Example** :TRIGger:LEVel:LEVel 0.5 dBm

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:LEVel:DELay <value> :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:LEVel:DELay?
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the delay at which a pvt trigger will occur. pvt is adjusted using this command, but must also be selected using the command. Gets pvt Trigger Delay.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: ks, s, ms, us, ps, ns
<b>Parameter Range</b>	0 ~ 25 s
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	0 s
<b>Menu</b>	Trigger > PVT > Trigger Delay
<b>Example</b>	:TRIGger:LEVel:DELay 0.5 dBm

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:EXTernal:DELay<value> :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:EXTernal:DELay?
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the delay at which an external trigger will occur. External is adjusted using this command, but must also be selected using the command. Gets external Trigger Delay.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: ks,s,ms,us,ps,ns
<b>Parameter Range</b>	0~25s
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: dBm
<b>Default</b>	0 s
<b>Menu</b>	Trigger > PVT > Delay
<b>Example</b>	:TRIGger[:SEQUence]: EXTernal: DELay 2

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:EXTernal:SLOPe POSitive NEGative :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:EXTernal:SLOPe?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets Trigger edge. Gets Trigger edge.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	POSitive: positive edge. NEGative: negative edge.
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	POSitive
<b>Menu</b>	Trigger > External Trigger > Trigger edge
<b>Example</b>	:TRIGger:EXTernal:SLOPe POSitive

---

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:FMT:TCRiteria GTLower LTLower OUTSide INSide :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:FMT:TCRiteria?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets FMT Trigger type. Gets FMT Trigger type.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	GTLower LTLower OUTSide INSide
<b>Return</b>	GTLower   LTLower  OUTSide  INSide
<b>Default</b>	GTL
<b>Menu</b>	Limit > Mask Edit > Mask Type
<b>Example</b>	:TRIGger:FMT:TCRiteria INS

---

<b>Command Format</b>	TRIGger[:SEQUence]:FMT:MASK:BUILd
<b>Instruction</b>	Auto creates a FMT MASK according to waveform shape.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Limit > Mask Edit > Build
<b>Example</b>	TRIGger:FMT:MASK:BUILd

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:FMT:STATe :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:FMT:STATe?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets FMT Trigger state, Gets FMT Trigger state.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Bool
<b>Parameter Range</b>	ON OFF 0 1
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Limit > FMT Enable
<b>Example</b>	:TRIGger:FMT:STATe on

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:FMT:ACTION NORMal BEEPer STOP :TRIGger[:SEQUence]:FMT:ACTION?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets FMT Trigger action.

---

## SIGLENT

---

	Gets FMT Trigger action.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	NORMAl
<b>Range</b>	BEEPer STOP
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	NORM
<b>Menu</b>	Limit > Action
<b>Example</b>	:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:FMT:ACTion STOP

---

<b>Command</b>	:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:EXTernal: TRACe
<b>Format</b>	:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:EXTernal: TRACe?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets FMT Trigger trace. Gets FMT Trigger trace.
<b>Parameter</b>	Interger
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	1~3
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	
<b>Default</b>	1
<b>Menu</b>	Limit > Mask Edit > Trace
<b>Example</b>	:TRIGger:EXTernal: TRACe 2

---

<b>Command</b>	:TRIGger[:SEQUence]:FMT:MASK:DElete:ALL
<b>Format</b>	
<b>Instruction</b>	Deletes all FMT mask points.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Limit > Mask Edit > Del All
<b>Example</b>	:TRIGger:FMT:MASK:DElete:ALL

---

## 8.8 Meas Subsection

:DISPLAY:VIEW:DENSity:PERSISTence:INFinite  
:DISPLAY:VIEW[:SELect]

**:DISPlay:VIEW:DENSity:PERsistence**  
**:DISPlay:VIEW:SPECrogram:TRACe:NUMber**  
**:DISPlay:VIEW:SPECrogram:TRACe:STARt**

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:DISPlay:VIEW:DENSity:PERsistence:INFinite</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:DISPlay:VIEW:DENSity:PERsistence:INFinite?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Turns on or off persistence infinite mode.
	Querys the setting status of infinite persistence mode.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	ON OFF 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Meas Setup > Persistence
<b>Example</b>	:DISP:VIEW:DENS:PERS:INF ON

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:DISPlay:VIEW[:SElect] &lt;type&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:DISPlay:VIEW[:SElect]?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets display type.
	Gets display type.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	DENSity
<b>Range</b>	SSPectrum SPEC3D SPECrogram PVT
<b>Return</b>	DENS SSP SPEC3D SPEC PVT
<b>Default</b>	NORM
<b>Menu</b>	Meas
<b>Example</b>	:DISP:VIEW DENS :DISP:VIEW?

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:DISPlay:VIEW:DENSity:PERsistence</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:DISPlay:VIEW:DENSity:PERsistence?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the Duration of persistence.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: ks,s,ms,us
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	0 s ~ 10 s
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: s
<b>Default</b>	0 s
<b>Menu</b>	Meas Setup > Persistence
<b>Example</b>	:DISP:VIEW:DENS:PERS 5s

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:DISPlay:VIEW:SPECrogram:TRACe:NUMber</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:DISPlay:VIEW:SPECrogram:TRACe:NUMber?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the display trace. Gets the display trace.
<b>Parameter</b>	Integer
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Integer
<b>Default</b>	1
<b>Menu</b>	Meas Setup > Display Trace
<b>Example</b>	:DISP:VIEW:SPEC:TRAC:NUM 50000 :DISP:VIEW:SPEC:TRAC:NUM?

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:DISPlay:VIEW:SPECrogram:TRACe:STARt</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:DISPlay:VIEW:SPECrogram:TRACe:STARt?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the display trace start. Gets the display trace start.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	
<b>Menu</b>	Meas Setup > Ogram View Stop
<b>Example</b>	:DISP:VIEW:SPEC:TRAC:STAR 100 :DISP:VIEW:SPEC:TRAC:STAR?

---

# 9.EMI Measurement

- [9.1 Frequency Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [9.2 Amplitude Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [9.3 Sweep Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [9.4 Bandwidth Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [9.5 Trace Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [9.6 Marker Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [9.7 Limit Subsection](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。
- [9.8 Measurement Subsystem](#)..... 错误!未定义书签。

## 9.1 Frequency Subsection

[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER  
 [:SENSe]:FREQuency:MIDSpan  
 [:SENSe]:FREQuency:STARt  
 [:SENSe]:FREQuency:STOP  
 [:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN  
 :DISPlay:WINDow:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:SPACing  
 [:SENSe]:FSCan:RANGE

<b>Command</b>	<code>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER &lt;freq&gt;</code>
<b>Format</b>	<code>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER?</code>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the frequency of Meters in the Frequency Scan measurement. Gets the frequency of Meters.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Type</b>	0 Hz ~ 7.5 GHz
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	
<b>Default</b>	165 MHz
<b>Menu</b>	Frequency > Freq(Meter)
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:CENTER 0.2 GHz [:SENSe]:FREQuency:CENTER 0.2 GHz

<b>Command</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:MIDSpan &lt;freq&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:MIDSpan?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the frequency at the midspan of the EMI Measurement. Gets the frequency at the midspan.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	50 Hz ~ 7.4999995 GHz
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	165 MHz
<b>Menu</b>	Frequency > Midspan Freq
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:MIDSpan 0.2 GHz :SENSe:FREQuency:MIDSpan 0.2 GHz

<b>Command</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:STARt &lt;freq&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:STARt?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the frequency of the EMI Measurement. Gets the frequency.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	0 Hz ~ 7.499999 GHz
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	30 MHz
<b>Menu</b>	Frequency > Start Freq
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:STARt 10 MHz

<b>Command</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:STOP &lt;freq&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:STOP?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the frequency at the right side of the graticule display. Gets the stop frequency.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	100 Hz ~ 7.5 GHz
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	300 MHz
<b>Menu</b>	Frequency > Stop Freq
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:STOP 1.0 GHz

<b>Command</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN &lt;freq&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:FREQuency:SPAN?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the span of the EMI Measurement. Gets the span frequency.
<b>Parameter</b>	
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	100 Hz ~ 7.5 GHz
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz

---

<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	100 Hz ~ 7.5 GHz
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	270 MHz
<b>Menu</b>	Span > Span
<b>Example</b>	:FREQuency:SPAN 1 GHz

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:SPACing LOGarithmic LINear :DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:X[:SCALe]:SPACing?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Chooses a linear or logarithmic scaling for the frequency axis.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	LOGarithmic LINear
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	LOG
<b>Menu</b>	Span > X Scale
<b>Example</b>	:DISP:WIND:TRAC:X:SPAC LIN

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:FSCan:RANGE CISA CISB CISC CISBC CISD</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Selects the span range in CISPR standard.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	CISA CISB CISC CISBC CISD
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	CISC
<b>Menu</b>	Span > CISPR Band
<b>Example</b>	:FSC:RANG CISA

---

## 9.2 Amplitude Subsection

**:DISPlay:FSCan:VIEW:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel**  
**[:SENSe]:POWER[:RF]:ATTenuation**  
**[:SENSe]:POWER[:RF]:ATTenuation:AUTO**  
**[:SENSe]:POWER[:RF]:GAIN[:STATE]**  
**:UNIT:POWER**

## SIGLENT

---

**:DISPlay:FSCan:VIEW:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:PDIVision**

**:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:SCALE:RLEVel:OFFSet**

**:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:SPACing**

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:DISPlay:FSCan:VIEW:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel &lt;value&gt;</b> <b>:DISPlay:FSCan:VIEW:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command sets the reference level for the Y-axis.
	Gets reference level.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: dBm, dBmV, dBuV, V, W
<b>Parameter Range</b>	Unit is dBm: -100 dBm ~ 30 dBm, Unit is dBmV: -53.01 dBmV ~ 76.99 dBmV, Unit is dBuV: 6.99 dBuV ~ 136.99 dBuV, Unit is Volts: 2.24 uV ~ 7.07 V Unit is Watts: 100 fW ~ 1 W.
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: dBm
<b>Default</b>	0 dBm
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Ref Level
<b>Example</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:RLEVel 20 DBM

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:POWER[:RF]:ATTenuation</b> <b>[:SENSe]:POWER[:RF]:ATTenuation?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the input attenuator of the EMI Measurement. Gets the input attenuator.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Integer
<b>Parameter Range</b>	0 dB ~ 51 dB
<b>Return</b>	Integer, unit: dB
<b>Default</b>	20 dB
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Attenuator
<b>Example</b>	:POWER:ATTenuation 10

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:POWER[:RF]:ATTenuation:AUTO OFF ON 0 1</b> <b>[:SENSe]:POWER[:RF]:ATTenuation:AUTO?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command turns on/off auto input port attenuator state. Gets input port attenuator state.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter Range</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	ON

---

---

<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Attenuator
<b>Example</b>	:POWER:ATTenuation:AUTO?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:GAIN[:STATe] OFF ON 0 1 [:SENSe]:POWer[:RF]:GAIN[:STATe]?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Turns the internal preamp on/off. Gets preamp on-off state.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter Range</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Preamp
<b>Example</b>	:POWER:GAIN ON

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:UNIT:POWER DBM DBMV DBUV V W :UNIT:POWER?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies amplitude units for the input, output and display. Gets amplitude units.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	DBM DBMV DBUV DBUA V W,
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	DBUV
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Units
<b>Example</b>	:UNIT:POWER DBMV

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:DISPlay:FSCan:VIEW:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:PDIVision &lt;integer&gt; :DISPlay:FSCan:VIEW:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:PDIVision?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command sets the per-division display scaling for the y-axis when scale type of Y axis is set to Log. Gets Scale/Div when scale type of Y axis is set to Log.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Integer
<b>Parameter Range</b>	1 dB ~ 10 dB
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: dB
<b>Default</b>	10 dB
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Scale/Div

---

## SIGLENT

---

**Example** :DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:PDIVision 10 dB

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:SCALE:RLEVel:OFFSet <value>
<b>Instruction</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:SCALE:RLEVel:OFFSet?
	Sets reference offsets.
	Gets reference offsets.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float
<b>Parameter Range</b>	-100 dB ~ 100 dB
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: dB
<b>Default</b>	0dB
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Ref Offset
<b>Example</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:SCALE:RLEVel:OFFSet 2

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:SPACing LINear LOGarithmic :DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y[:SCALE]:SPACing?
<b>Instruction</b>	Toggles the vertical graticule divisions between logarithmic unit and linear unit. The default logarithmic unit is dBm, and the linear unit is V.
	Gets scale type.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	LINear LOGarithmic
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	LOGarithmic
<b>Menu</b>	Amplitude > Scale Type
<b>Example</b>	:DISPlay:WINDOW:TRACe:Y:SPACing LINear

---

## 9.3 Sweep Subsection

**INITiate[:IMMediate]**  
**:INITiate2:CONTinuous**  
**[:SENSe]:SWEep:COUNT**  
**[:SENSe]:FSCan:SCAN:PRBW**  
**[:SENSe]:FSCan:SCAN:PRBW:AUTO**  
**[:SENSe]:FSCan:SCAN:POINTs?**  
**:INITiate:CONTinuous**

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>INITiate[:IMMediate]</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Restart the current sweep.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	
<b>Example</b>	:INIT:IMM

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:INITiate2:CONTinuous OFF ON 0 1</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	<b>:INITiate2:CONTinuous?</b> This control determines whether the scan is continuous or a single scan. The scan will not start until you manually initiate the scanning through the Start or Clear List and Start functions.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter Range</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	ON
<b>Menu</b>	Sweep > Scan Mode
<b>Example</b>	:INITiate2:CONTinuous OFF

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe]:SWEep:COUNt &lt;integer&gt;</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	<b>[SENSe]:SWEep:COUNt?</b> Sets sweep numbers, when single sweep on. Gets sweep numbers, when single sweep on.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Integer
<b>Parameter Range</b>	1 ~ 99999
<b>Return</b>	Integer
<b>Default</b>	1
<b>Menu</b>	Sweep > Numbers
<b>Example</b>	:SWEep:COUNt 10

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[SENSe]:FSCan:SCAN:PRBW &lt; Float &gt;</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	<b>[SENSe]:FSCan:SCAN:PRBW?</b> Sets RBW/Step. Gets RBW/Step.

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Parameter</b>	Discrete, Float
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	0.1, 0.3, 0.5, 1, 2, 3
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	1
<b>Menu</b>	Sweep > RBW/Step
<b>Example</b>	:FSCan:SCAN:PRBW 2

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:FSCan:SCAN:PRBW:AUTO < Boolean > [:SENSe]:FSCan:SCAN:PRBW:AUTO?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets RBW/Step AUTO.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	ON
<b>Menu</b>	Sweep > RBW/Step
<b>Example</b>	:FSCan:SCAN:PRBW:AUTO 1

---

<b>Command Format</b>	[:SENSe]:FSCan:SCAN:POINts?
<b>Instruction</b>	Gets sweep points.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Integer
<b>Default</b>	2251
<b>Menu</b>	Sweep > Sweep Points
<b>Example</b>	:FSC:SCAN:POINts?

---

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:INITiate:CONTinuous OFF ON 0 1 :INITiate:CONTinuous?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets meter sweep mode. Gets meter sweep mode.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter Range</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	ON
<b>Menu</b>	Sweep > Meter Mode
<b>Example</b>	:INITiate:CONTinuous OFF

---

## 9.4 Bandwidth Subsection

**[:SENSe]:FSCan:SCAN:BWIDth[:RESolution]**  
**[:SENSe]:FSCan:SCAN:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO**  
**[:SENSe]:BWIDth[:RESolution]**  
**[:SENSe]:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO**

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:FSCan:SCAN:BWIDth[:RESolution] &lt;freq&gt; [:SENSe]:FSCan:SCAN:BWIDth[:RESolution]?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the resolution bandwidth of scan. Gets resolution bandwidth of scan.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Discrete
<b>Parameter Range</b>	100 Hz, 200 Hz, 300 Hz, 1 kHz, 3 kHz, 9 kHz, 10 kHz, 30 kHz, 100 kHz, 120 kHz, 300 kHz, 1 MHz
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	120 kHz
<b>Menu</b>	BW > RBW(Scan)
<b>Example</b>	:FSC:SCAN:BWID 9 kHz

---



---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:FSCan:SCAN:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO OFF ON 0 1 [:SENSe]:FSCan:SCAN:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Turns on/off auto resolution bandwidth state of scan. Gets resolution bandwidth state of scan.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter Range</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Return</b>	0 1

---

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Default</b>	ON
<b>Menu</b>	BW > RBW(Scan)
<b>Example</b>	:FSC:SCAN:BWID:AUTO ON

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:BWIDth[:RESolution] &lt;freq&gt;</b> <b>[:SENSe]:BWIDth[:RESolution]?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the resolution bandwidth of meters. Gets the resolution bandwidth of meters.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Discrete
<b>Parameter Range</b>	200 Hz, 9 kHz, 120 kHz
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	9 kHz
<b>Menu</b>	BW > RBW(Meter)
<b>Example</b>	:BWID 120 kHz

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO OFF ON 0 1</b> <b>[:SENSe]:BWIDth[:RESolution]:AUTO?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Turns on/off auto resolution bandwidth state of meters. Gets resolution bandwidth state of meters.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter Range</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	ON
<b>Menu</b>	BW > RBW(Meter)
<b>Example</b>	:BWID:AUTO ON

---

## 9.5 Trace Subsection

**:TRACe[1]|2|3:FSCan:TYPE**  
**[:SENSe]:DETector:TRACe[1]|2|3[:FUNCTION]**  
**[:SENSe]:AVERage:TRACe[1]|2|3:COUNT**  
**:TRACe1|2|3:FSCan [:DATA]?**  
**:FORMAT[:TRACe][:DATA]**

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:TRACe[1] 2 3:FSCan:TYPE</b> <b>WRITe MAXHold MINHold VIEW BLANk AVERage</b> <b>:TRACe[1] 2 3:FSCan:TYPE?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Selects the display mode for the selected trace. Gets the display mode for the selected trace.

---

---

<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	WRITe: puts the trace in the normal mode, updating the data.
<b>Range</b>	MAXHold: displays the highest measured trace value for all the data that has been measured since the function was turned on. MINHold: displays the lowest measured trace value for all the data that has been measured since the function was turned on.
	VIEW: turns on the trace data so that it can be viewed on the display. BLANk: turns off the trace data so that it is not viewed on the display.
	AVERage: averages the trace for test period.
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	Trace1: WRITe, Trace2 3: BLANK
<b>Menu</b>	Trace
<b>Example</b>	TRAC1:FSC:TYPE VIEW

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:DETector:TRACe[1 2 3[:FUNCTION] POSitive QPEak EAverage [:SENSe]:DETector:TRACe[1 2 3[:FUNCTION]?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the detection mode. For each trace interval (bucket), average detection displays the average of all the samples within the interval.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	POSitive QPEak EAverage
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	Trace 1: POS, Trace 2: QPE, Trace 3: EAV
<b>Menu</b>	Detect
<b>Example</b>	:DET:TRAC2 POS

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:AVERage:TRACe[1 2 3:COUNt &lt;integer&gt; [:SENSe]:AVERage:TRACe[1 2 3:COUNt?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the number of measurements that are combined.
<b>Parameter</b>	Integer
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	1 ~ 999
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Integer
<b>Default</b>	1
<b>Menu</b>	Trace > Average
<b>Example</b>	:AVERage:TRACe1:COUNt 10

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:TRACe1 2 3:FSCan [:DATA]?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This query command returns the current displayed data.

---

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	String
<b>Default</b>	1
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	:TRACe:DATA?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:FORMAT[:TRACe][:DATA] ASCii REAL :FORMAT[:TRACe][:DATA]?
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets trace data type. Gets trace data type.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	ASCii
<b>Range</b>	REAL: single precision floating-point (float)
<b>Return</b>	String
<b>Default</b>	ASCii
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	:FORMAT ASCii

---

## 9.6 Marker Subsection

:CALCulate:FSCan:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6]:STATe  
:CALCulate:FSCan:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6]:MODE  
:CALCulate:FSCan:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6]:TRACe  
:CALCulate:FSCan:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6]:REference  
:CALCulate:FSCan:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6]:X  
:CALCulate:FSCan:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6]:Y?  
:CALCulate:FSCan:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6[:SET]:SLIST  
:CALCulate:FSCan:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6[:SET]:METer  
:CALCulate:FSCan:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6]:TO:METer:CALCulate:FSCan:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6]:TO:METer:  
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold  
:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:EXcursion  
:CALCulate:FSCan:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6]:MAXimum  
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6]:MAXimum:LEFT  
:CALCulate:MARKer[1|2|3|4|5|6]:MAXimum:RIGHT

<b>Command Format</b>	:CALCulate:FSCan:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6]:STATe OFF ON 0 1 :CALCulate:FSCan:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6]:STATe?
-----------------------	--

---

---

<b>Instruction</b>	This command toggles the selected marker status between on and off. Gets marker state.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Marker
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:FSC:MARK1:STAT ON

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:FSCAn:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6:MODE POSition DELTa OFF FIXed :CALCulate:FSCAn:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6:MODE?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Selects the type of markers that you want to activate. Gets the type of markers.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	POSition: selects a normal marker that can be positioned on a trace and from which trace information will be generated.
<b>Range</b>	DELTa: activates a pair of markers, one of which is fixed at the current marker location. The other marker can then be moved around on the trace. The marker readout shows the marker value which moves. FIXed: Active marker fixed at current position OFF: turns the designated marker off. If a marker is not active when the mode is queried, “off” will be returned.
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Marker
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:FSC:MARK1:MODE POSITION

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:FSCAn:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6:TRACe 1 2 3 :CALCulate:FSCAn:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6:TRACe?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command assigns the specified marker to the designated trace 1, 2 or 3. Gets the specified marker to which trace.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	MARKer:1 2 3 4 5 6
<b>Range</b>	TRACe:1 2 3
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	1
<b>Menu</b>	Marker > Select Trace
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:FSC:MARK1:TRAC 2

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:FSCAn:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6:REFerence &lt;integer&gt; :CALCulate:FSCAn:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6:REFerence?</b>
-----------------------	---

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Instruction</b>	Sets marker relative to.
<b>Parameter</b>	Gets marker relative to.
<b>Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter</b>	1 2 3 4 5 6
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	1
<b>Menu</b>	Marker > Relative To
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:FSC:MARK1:REF 2

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:FSCan:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6:X &lt;para&gt;</b> <b>:CALCulate:FSCan:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6:X?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command positions the designated marker on its assigned trace at the specified trace X value.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz, Default “Hz”
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	0 Hz ~ 7.5 GHz
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: Hz
<b>Default</b>	165 MHz
<b>Menu</b>	Marker > Normal
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:FSC:MARK1:X 0.4 GHz :CALC:FSC:MARK1:X?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:FSCan:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6:Y?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This command reads the current Y value for the designated marker.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: dBm
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Marker > Normal
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:FSC:MARK1:Y?

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:FSCan:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6[:SET]:SLISt</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Set marker frequency to signal list.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	

---

---

<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Marker→ > M→List
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:FSC:MARK1:SLIS

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:FSCan:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6[:SET]:METer</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Replaces the frequency of the selected marker with Frequency (Meters). If the Meters frequency is out of the current span, an error is generated and the marker is not moved.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Marker→ > M→Meter
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:FSC:MARK1:MET

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:FSCan:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6:TO:METer</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Replaces Frequency (Meters) with the frequency identified by the selected marker.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Marker→ > Meter→M
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:FSC:MARK1:TO:MET

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold &lt;value&gt;</b> <b>:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the minimum signal level for the analyzers internal peak identification routine to recognize a signal as a peak. This applies to all traces and all windows. Gets the minimum signal level for the analyzers internal peak identification routine to recognize a signal as a peak.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: dBm, dBmV, dBuV, dBuA, V, W
<b>Parameter</b>	-200 dBm ~ 200 dBm
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: dBm
<b>Default</b>	-100 dBm

---

## SIGLENT

---

**Menu** Peak > Search Config > Peak Threshold

**Example** :CALC:MARK:PEAK:THR -50

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:EXCursion <value> :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:EXCursion?
<b>Instruction</b>	Specifies the minimum signal excursion above the threshold for the internal peak identification routine to recognize a signal as a peak.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: dB
<b>Parameter Range</b>	0 ~ 200.0dB
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: dB
<b>Default</b>	15 dB
<b>Menu</b>	Peak > Search Config > Peak Excursion
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:MARK:PEAK:EXC 10

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:CALCulate:FSCan:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6:MAXimum
<b>Instruction</b>	Performs a peak search based on the search mode settings. (based on the search mode settings, include: peak threshold and peak excursion, Reference Commands: :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:EXCursion)
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Peak
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer4:MAXimum

---

<b>Command Format</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer[1]2 3 4 5 6:MAXimum:LEFT
<b>Instruction</b>	Places the selected marker on the next highest signal peak to the left of the current marked peak. (based on the search mode settings, include: peak threshold and peak excursion, Reference Commands: :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:EXCursion)
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	None

---

---

<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Peak > Left Peak
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer1:MAXimum:LEFT

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:MARKer[1 2 3 4 5 6]:MAXimum:RIGHT</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Places the selected marker on the next highest signal peak to the right of the current marked peak. (based on the search mode settings, include: peak threshold and peak excursion, Reference Commands: :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:THreshold :CALCulate:MARKer:PEAK:EXCursion)
<b>Parameter Type</b>	None
<b>Parameter Range</b>	None
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Peak > Right Peak
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:MARKer1:MAXimum:RIGHT

---

## 9.7 Limit Subsection

**:CALCulate:LLINe:TEST**  
**:CALCulate:LLINe[1|2|3:STATe**  
**:CALCulate:FSCan:LLINe[1|2|3:MARGIN**  
**:CALCulate:FSCan:LLINe[1|2|3:MARGIN:STATe**  
**:CALCulate:FSCan:LLINe[1|2|3:TRACe**  
**:CALCulate:LLINe[1|2:MODE**  
**:CALCulate:LLINe[1|2|3:Y**  
**:CALCulate:LLINe[1|2|3:DATA**  
**:CALCulate:LLINe[1|2|3:ADD**  
**:CALCulate:LLINe[1|2|3:DELetE**  
**:CALCulate:LLINe[1|2|3:ALL:DELetE**  
**:CALCulate:LLINe:FAIL?**

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINe:TEST OFF ON 0 1</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets limit test start or stop.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Boolean

---

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	0
<b>Menu</b>	Limit > Test
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:LLINe:TEST ON

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINe[1]2 3:STATe OFF ON 0 1</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINe[1]2 3:STATe?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets limit line state. Gets limit line state.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	OFF
<b>Menu</b>	Limit > Limit1 2 3
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:LLINe1:STATe OFF

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CALCulate:FSCAn:LLINe[1]2 3:MARGin &lt;value&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:FSCAn:LLINe[1]2 3:MARGin?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets limit margin value. Gets limit margin value.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, units: dB
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	-40 dB ~ 0 dB
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, units: dB
<b>Default</b>	-6 dB
<b>Menu</b>	Limit > Limit1 2 3 > Margin
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:FSC:LLIN1:MARG 0 dB

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CALCulate:FSCAn:LLINe[1]2 3:MARGin:STATe OFF ON 0 1</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:FSCAn:LLINe[1]2 3:MARGin:STATe?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets limit margin state. Gets limit margin state.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	0

---

---

<b>Menu</b>	Limit > Limit1 2 3 > Margin
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:FSC:LLIN1:MARG:STAT OFF

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CALCulate:FSCan:LLINe[1]2 3:TRACe 1 2  3</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:FSCan:LLINe[1]2 3:TRACe?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	The Trace column selects the trace that you want the limit to test.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	1 2 3
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	1
<b>Menu</b>	Limit > Limit1 2 3 Setup > Test Trace
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:FSC:LLIN1:TRAC 2

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINe[1]2:MODE LINE POINT</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINe[1]2:MODE?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets limit mode. Gets limit mode
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	LINE POINT
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	LINE
<b>Menu</b>	Limit > Limit1 2 Edit > Mode
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:LLIN1: MODE POINT

---

<b>Command</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINe[1]2 3:Y &lt;value&gt;</b>
<b>Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINe[1]2 3:Y?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the Y-axis value of a limit line. Limit line Y-axis value is set independently and is not affected by the X-axis units. Gets the Y-axis value of a limit line.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, units: dBm, dBmV, dBuV, dBuA, V, W
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	0
<b>Menu</b>	Limit > Limit1 2 3 Setup > Edit > Amplitude
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:LLIN1:Y 5 dBm

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINe[1]2 3:DATA &lt;x-axis&gt;,&lt;ampl&gt;{,&lt;x-axis&gt;,&lt;ampl&gt;}</b> <b>:CALCulate:LLINe[1]2 3:DATA?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Uses this command to define the limit points. Gets the defined limit points.
<b>Parameter</b>	X-axis: Float, unit: Hz, kHz, MHz, GHz
<b>Type</b>	Amplitude: Float, unit: dBm, dBmV, dBuV, dBuA, V, W
<b>Parameter</b>	X-axis: 0 ~ 7.5 GHz
<b>Range</b>	Amplitude:
<b>Return</b>	X-axis: Float Amplitude: Float
<b>Default</b>	X-axis: -1 Hz Amplitude:
<b>Menu</b>	Limit > Limit1 2 3 Edit
<b>Example</b>	<code>:CALC:LLIN1:DATA 10000000,-20,20000000,-30</code>

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINe[1]2 3:ADD &lt;x-axis&gt;,&lt;ampl&gt;</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Adds limit point data.
<b>Parameter</b>	X-axis: Float
<b>Type</b>	Amplitude: Float
<b>Parameter</b>	X-axis: 0 ~ 7.5 GHz
<b>Range</b>	Amplitude: None
<b>Return</b>	X-axis: Float Amplitude: Float
<b>Default</b>	X-axis: -1 Hz Amplitude: 0 dBm
<b>Menu</b>	Limit > Limit1 2 3 Edit
<b>Example</b>	<code>:CALC:LLIN1:ADD 10000000,-20</code>

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINe[1]2 3:DELETED &lt;number&gt;</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Uses this command to delete the assigned limit point.
<b>Parameter</b>	Integer
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Limit > Limit1 2 3 Edit > Del Point
<b>Example</b>	<code>:CALC:LLIN1:DEL 2</code>

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINe[1]2 3:ALL:DELETED</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Uses this command to define all the limits points.

---

<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Limit > Limit1 2 3 Edit > Del All
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:LLIN2:ALL:DELETED

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:LLINe:FAIL?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	This query command returns the limits pass/failed result. If the test result fails, this command will get result FAIL. If the test result passes, it will get result PASS.
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	PASS FAIL
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	None
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:LLIN:FAIL?

---

## 9.8 Measurement Subsystem

**[:SENSe]:FSCan:SEQuence**  
**[:SENSe]:FSCan:SCAN:TIME**  
**:DISPlay:METer[1]|2|3[:STATE]**  
**[:SENSe]:METer[1]|2|3:DETector:DWEli [:SENSe]:METer[1]|2|3:DETector**  
**:CALCulate:METer[1]|2|3:LIMit[:DATA]**  
**:CALCulate:METer[1]|2|3:LIMit:STATE**  
**:CALCulate:METer[1]|2|3:LIMit:ULLine**  
**:CALCulate:SLISt:MARK:SIGNal**  
**:CALCulate:SLISt:MARK:CLEar:SIGNal**  
**:CALCulate:SLISt:MARK:ALL**  
**:CALCulate:SLISt:MARK:CLEar:ALL**  
**:CALCulate:SLISt:DElete:SIGNal**  
**:CALCulate:SLISt:DElete:ALL**  
**:CALCulate:SLISt:SORT:TYPE**  
**:CALCulate:SLISt:SORT:ORDer**

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:FSCan:SEQuence SCAN SEARch SSAMeasure SASearch SAMeasure REMeasure [:SENSe]:FSCan:SEQuence?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the sequence. Gets the sequence.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	SCAN   SEARch   SSAMeasure   SASearch   SAMeasure   REMeasure
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	SCAN
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Sequence
<b>Example</b>	:FSC:SEQ SEAR

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:FSCan:SCAN:TIME &lt;time&gt; [:SENSe]:FSCan:SCAN:TIME?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets scan dwell time. Gets scan dwell time.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Float, unit: ks, s, ms, us
<b>Parameter Range</b>	1 ms ~ 10 s
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: s
<b>Default</b>	
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Scan Config > Dwell Time
<b>Example</b>	:FSC:SCAN:TIME 100 ms

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:DISPlay:METer[1]2 3[:STATe] OFF ON 0 1 :DISPlay:METer[1]2 3[:STATe]?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets meter state. Gets meter state.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Boolean
<b>Parameter Range</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	1
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Meter Config > Meter 1 2 3
<b>Example</b>	:DISP:MET1 OFF

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:METer[1]2 3:DETector:DWELL &lt;time&gt; [:SENSe]:METer[1]2 3:DETector:DWELL?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets meter dwell time. Gets meter dwell time.

---

---

<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: ks, s, ms, us
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	1 ms ~ 10 s
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float, unit: s
<b>Default</b>	0.01
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Meter Config > Meter 1 2 3 > Dwell Time
<b>Example</b>	MET1:DET:DWEL 50 ms

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>[:SENSe]:METer[1]2 3:DETEctor POSitive QPEak EAverage [:SENSe]:METer[1]2 3:DETEctor?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets meter detector. Gets meter detector.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	POSitive QPEak EAverage
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Enumeration
<b>Default</b>	Meter1: POS Meter2: QPE Meter3: EAV
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Meter Config > Meter 1 2 3 Detector
<b>Example</b>	MET1:DET EAV

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:METer[1]2 3:LIMit[:DATA] &lt;ampl&gt; :CALCulate:METer[1]2 3:LIMit[:DATA]?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets limit value of meter. Gets limit value of meter.
<b>Parameter</b>	Float, unit: dBm, dBmV, dBuV, dBuA, V, W
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	Float
<b>Default</b>	0
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Meter Config > Meter1 2 3 Limit > Value
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:MET1:LIM 20 dBuV

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:METer[1]2 3:LIMit:STATe OFF ON 0 1 :CALCulate:METer[1]2 3:LIMit:STATe?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets meter limit state. Gets meter limit state.
<b>Parameter</b>	Boolean
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	OFF ON 0 1
<b>Range</b>	

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Return</b>	0 1
<b>Default</b>	0
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Meter Config > Meter1 2 3 Limit > Limit
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:MET1:LIM:STAT ON

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:METer[1]2 3:LIMit:ULLine LIMit1   LIMit2   LIMit3</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets limit to meter limit value, You can't abbreviate the parameter as LIM1.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Enumeration
<b>Parameter Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	
<b>Default</b>	
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > Meter Config > Meter Limit
<b>Example</b>	:CALCulate:METer1:LIMit:ULLine LIMit1

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:SLISt:MARK:SIGNal &lt;integer&gt;</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Marks the selected signal in signal list.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Integer
<b>Parameter Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > List Operation > Mark Signal
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:SLIS:MARK:SIGN 1

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:SLISt:MARK:CLEar:SIGNal &lt;integer&gt;</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Clears the mark from the selected signal.
<b>Parameter Type</b>	Integer
<b>Parameter Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > List Operation > Clear Mark
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:SLIS:MARK:CLE:SIGN 1

---

---

**Command Format** :CALCulate:SLISt:MARK:ALL**Instruction** Marks all signals in signal list.**Parameter** None**Type****Parameter** None**Range****Return** None**Default** None**Menu** Meas > Mark All**Example** :CALC:SLIS:MARK:ALL

---

---

**Command Format** :CALCulate:SLISt:MARK:CLEar:ALL**Instruction** Clears all the marks from the signal list.**Parameter** None**Type****Parameter** None**Range****Return** None**Default** None**Menu** Meas > List Operation > Clear All Marks**Example** :CALC:SLIS:MARK:CLEAR:ALL

---

---

**Command Format** :CALCulate:SLISt:DELeTe:SIGNAl <integer>**Instruction** Deletes the selected signal.**Parameter** Integer**Type****Parameter****Range****Return** None**Default** None**Menu** Meas > List Operation > Delete Signal**Example** :CALC:SLIS:DEL:SIG 1

---

---

**Command Format** :CALCulate:SLISt:DELeTe:ALL**Instruction** Deletes all signals from signal list.

## SIGLENT

---

<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	None
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > List Operation > Delete All
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:SLIS:ALL

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:SLISt:SORT:TYPE FREQuency   DAMPlitude   DLDelta   TIME</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	DAMPlitude and DLDelta corresponds to Det.1 and Det.1Δ
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	None
<b>Default</b>	None
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > List Operation > Sort By
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:SLIS:SORT:TYPE FREQ

---

<b>Command Format</b>	<b>:CALCulate:SLISt:SORT:ORDer ASCending DESCending :CALCulate:SLISt:SORT:ORDer?</b>
<b>Instruction</b>	Sets the sort order of signal list. Gets the sort order of signal list.
<b>Parameter</b>	Enumeration
<b>Type</b>	
<b>Parameter</b>	ASCending DESCending
<b>Range</b>	
<b>Return</b>	ASC DESC
<b>Default</b>	ASC
<b>Menu</b>	Meas > List Operation > Sort Order
<b>Example</b>	:CALC:SLIS:SORT:ORD DESC

---

# 10.Programming Examples

This chapter gives some examples for the programmer. In these examples you can see how to use the VISA or sockets, in combination with the commands have been described above to control the spectrum analyzer. By following these examples, you can develop many more applications.

## 10.1 Examples of Using VISA

### 10.1.1 Example of VC++

**Environment:** Win7 32bit system, Visual Studio

**The functions of this example:** use the NI-VISA, to control the device with USBTMC or TCP/IP access to do a write and read.

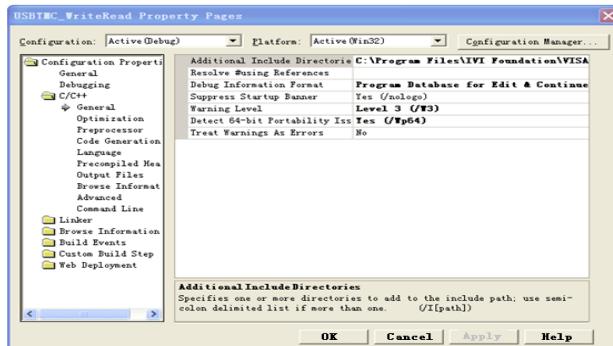
Follow the steps to finish the example:

- 1、 Open Visual Studio, create a new VC++ win32 console project.
- 2、 Set the project environment to use the NI-VISA lib, there are two ways to use NI-VISA, static or automatic:
  - 1)Static: find files: visa.h, visatype.h, visa32.lib in NI-VISA install path. Copy them to your project, and add them into project. In the projectname.cpp file, add the follow two lines:

```
#include "visa.h"
#pragma comment(lib,"visa32.lib")
```

2)Automatic:

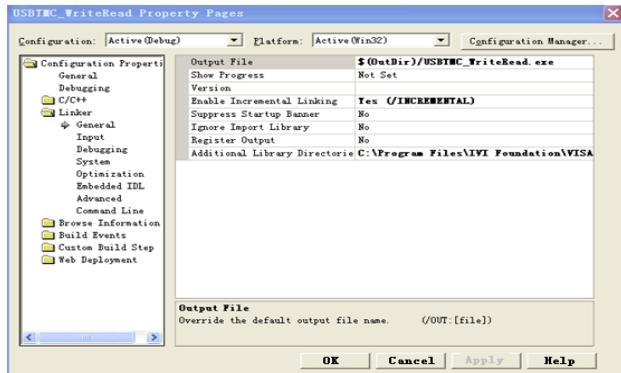
Set the .h file include directory, the NI-VISA install path, in our computer we set the path is: C:\Program Files\IVI Foundation \VISA\WinNT\include. Set this path to project---properties---c/c++---General---Additional Include Directories: See the picture.



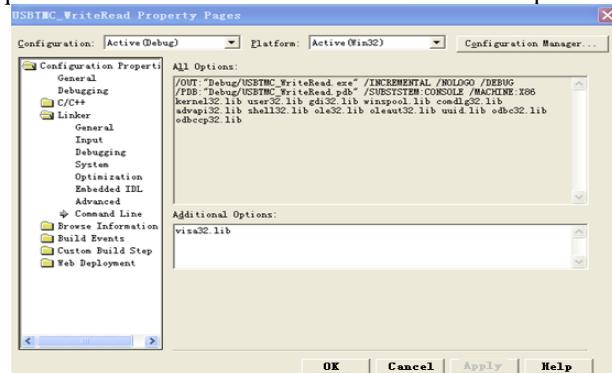
Set lib path set lib file:

Set lib path: the NI-VISA install path, in our computer we set the path is: C:\Program Files\IVI Foundation\VISA\WinNT

\lib\msc. Set this path to project---properties---Linker---General---Additional Library Directories: as seen in the pictures below.



Set lib file:project---properties---Linker---Command Line---Additional Options: visa32.lib



Include visa.h file: In the projectname.cpp file:

```
#include <visa.h>
```

3、Add codes:

1)USBTMC access code:

Write a function Usbtmc\_test:

```
int Usbtmc_test()
{
/* This code demonstrates sending synchronous read & write commands */
/* to an USB Test & Measurement Class (USBTMC) instrument using */
/* NI-VISA */
/* The example writes the "*IDN?\n" string to all the USBTMC */
/* devices connected to the system and attempts to read back */
/* results using the write and read functions. */
/* The general flow of the code is */
/* Open Resource Manager */
/* Open VISA Session to an Instrument */
/* Write the Identification Query Using viPrintf */
/* Try to Read a Response With viScanf */
/* Close the VISA Session */
/*****************************************/
ViSessiondefaultRM;
ViSessioninstr;
ViUInt32numInstrs;
ViFindListfindList;
ViStatus status;
char instrResourceString[VI_FIND_BUflen];
unsignedchar buffer[100];
int i;
/** First we must call viOpenDefaultRM to get the manager
* handle. We will store this handle in defaultRM.*/
status=viOpenDefaultRM (&defaultRM);
if (status<VI_SUCCESS)
{
printf ("Could not open a session to the VISA Resource Manager!\n");
returnstatus;
}
```

```

/* Find all the USB TMC VISA resources in our system and store the number of resources in the system in
numInstrs.*/
status = viFindRsrc (defaultRM, "USB?*INSTR", &findList, &numInstrs, instrResourceString);
if (status<VI_SUCCESS)
{
printf ("An error occurred while finding resources.\nPress 'Enter' to continue.");
fflush(stdin);
getchar();
viClose (defaultRM);
returnstatus;
}
/** Now we will open VISA sessions to all USB TMC instruments.
* We must use the handle from viOpenDefaultRM and we must
* also use a string that indicates which instrument to open. This
* is called the instrument descriptor. The format for this string
* can be found in the function panel by right clicking on the
* descriptor parameter. After opening a session to the
* device, we will get a handle to the instrument which we
* will use in later VISA functions. The AccessMode and Timeout
* parameters in this function are reserved for future
* functionality. These two parameters are given the value VI_NULL.*/
for (i=0; i<int(numInstrs); i++)
{
if (i>0)
{ viFindNext (findList, instrResourceString);
} status = viOpen (defaultRM, instrResourceString, VI_NULL, VI_NULL, &instr);
if (status<VI_SUCCESS)
{
printf ("Cannot open a session to the device %d.\n", i+1);
continue;
}
/* * At this point we now have a session open to the USB TMC instrument.
* We will now use the viPrintf function to send the device the string "*IDN?\n",
* asking for the device's identification. */
char * cmand ="\*IDN?\n";
status = viPrintf (instr, cmand);
if (status<VI_SUCCESS)
{
printf ("Error writing to the device %d.\n", i+1);
status = viClose (instr);
continue;
}
/* Now we will attempt to read back a response from the device to
* the identification query that was sent. We will use the viScarf
* function to acquire the data.
* After the data has been read the response is displayed.*/
status = viScarf(instr, "%t", buffer);
if (status<VI_SUCCESS)
{ printf ("Error reading a response from the device %d.\n", i+1);
} else
{ printf ("\nDevice %d: %s\n", i+1, buffer);
}status = viClose (instr);
}
/** Now we will close the session to the instrument using
* viClose. This operation frees all system resources. */
status = viClose (defaultRM);
printf("Press 'Enter' to exit.");
fflush(stdin);
getchar();return 0;
}

int _tmain(int argc, _TCHAR* argv[])
{
Usbtmc_test();
return 0;
}

```

2)TCP/IP access code:

    Write a function TCP\_IP\_Test:

```
int TCP_IP_Test(char *pIP)
{
    char outputBuffer[VI_FIND_BUflen];
    ViSession defaultRM, instr;
    ViStatus status;

    /* First we will need to open the default resource manager. */
    status = viOpenDefaultRM(&defaultRM);
    if (status < VI_SUCCESS)
    {
        printf("Could not open a session to the VISA Resource Manager!\n");
    }
    /* Now we will open a session via TCP/IP device */
    char head[256] = "TCPIP0::";
    char tail[] = "::INSTR";

    strcat(head, pIP);
    strcat(head, tail);
    status = viOpen(defaultRM, head, VI_LOAD_CONFIG, VI_NULL, &instr);
    if (status < VI_SUCCESS)
    {
        printf ("An error occurred opening the session\n");
        viClose(defaultRM);
    }
    status = viPrintf(instr, "*idn?\n");
    status = viScanf(instr, "%t", outputBuffer);
    if (status < VI_SUCCESS)
    {
        printf("viRead failed with error code: %x \n", status);
        viClose(defaultRM);
    }else
    {
        printf ("\nMessage read from device: %s\n", outputBuffer);
    } status = viClose (instr);
    status = viClose (defaultRM);
    printf("Press 'Enter' to exit.");
    fflush(stdin);
    getchar();return 0;
}
int _tmain(int argc, _TCHAR* argv[])
{
    printf("Please input IP address:");
    char ip[256];
    fflush(stdin);
    gets(ip);
    TCP_IP_Test(ip);
    return 0;
}
```

### 10.1.2 Example of VB

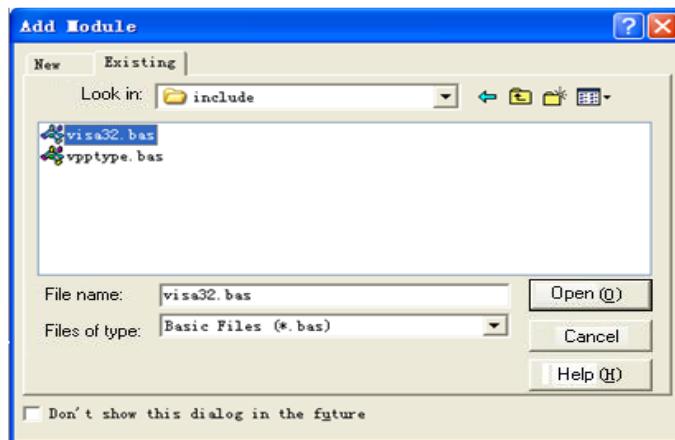
**Environment:** Win7 32bit system, Microsoft Visual Basic 6.0

**The function of this example:** Use the NI-VISA, to control the device with USBTMC and TCP/IP access to do a write and read.

Follow the steps to complete the example:

- 1、 Open Visual Basic, build a standard application program project (Standard EXE)
- 2、 Set the project environment to use the NI-VISA lib, Click the Existing tab of Project>>Add Existing Item. Search for the visa32.bas file in the include folder under the NI-VISA installation path and add the

file.



This allows the VISA functions and VISA data types to be used in a program.

### 3、Add codes:

#### 1)USBTMC access code:

Write a function Usbtmc\_test:

Private Function Usbtmc\_test() As Long

```
' This code demonstrates sending synchronous read & write commands
' to an USB Test & Measurement Class (USBTMC) instrument using
' NI-VISA
' The example writes the "*IDN?\n" string to all the USBTMC
' devices connected to the system and attempts to read back
' results using the write and read functions.
' The general flow of the code is
' Open Resource Manager
' Open VISA Session to an Instrument
' Write the Identification Query Using viWrite
' Try to Read a Response With viRead
' Close the VISA Session
```

```
Const MAX_CNT = 200

Dim defaultRM As Long
Dim instrsesn As Long
Dim numInstrs As Long
Dim findList As Long
Dim retCount As Long

Dim status As Long
Dim instrResourceString As String * VI_FIND_BUFLEN
Dim Buffer As String * MAX_CNT
Dim i As Integer
```

' First we must call viOpenDefaultRM to get the manager
' handle. We will store this handle in defaultRM.

```
status = viOpenDefaultRM(defaultRM)
If (status < VI_SUCCESS) Then
    resultTxt.Text = "Could not open a session to the VISA Resource Manager!"
    Usbtmc_test = status
    Exit Function
End If
```

' Find all the USB TMC VISA resources in our system and store the
' number of resources in the system in numInstrs.

```
status = viFindRsrc(defaultRM, "USB?*INSTR", findList, numInstrs, instrResourceString)
If (status < VI_SUCCESS) Then
```

## SIGLENT

---

```
resultTxt.Text = "An error occurred while finding resources."
viClose (defaultRM)
Usbtmc_test = status
Exit Function
End If

' Now we will open VISA sessions to all USB TMC instruments.
' We must use the handle from viOpenDefaultRM and we must
' also use a string that indicates which instrument to open. This
' is called the instrument descriptor. The format for this string
' can be found in the function panel by right clicking on the
' descriptor parameter. After opening a session to the
' device, we will get a handle to the instrument which we
' will use in later VISA functions. The AccessMode and Timeout
' parameters in this function are reserved for future
' functionality. These two parameters are given the value VI_NULL.

For i = 0 To numInstrs
If (i > 0) Then
    status = viFindNext(findList, instrResourceString)
End If
status = viOpen(defaultRM, instrResourceString, VI_NULL, VI_NULL, instrsesn)
If (status < VI_SUCCESS) Then
    resultTxt.Text = "Cannot open a session to the device " + CStr(i + 1)
    GoTo NextFind
End If

' At this point we now have a session open to the USB TMC instrument.
' We will now use the viWrite function to send the device the string "*IDN?", 
' asking for the device's identification.

status = viWrite(instrsesn, "*IDN?", 5, retCount)
If (status < VI_SUCCESS) Then
    resultTxt.Text = "Error writing to the device."
    status = viClose(instrsesn)
    GoTo NextFind
End If

' Now we will attempt to read back a response from the device to
' the identification query that was sent. We will use the viRead
' function to acquire the data.
' After the data has been read the response is displayed.
status = viRead(instrsesn, Buffer, MAX_CNT, retCount)
If (status < VI_SUCCESS) Then
    resultTxt.Text = "Error reading a response from the device." + CStr(i + 1)
Else
    resultTxt.Text = "Read from device: " + CStr(i + 1) + " " + Buffer
End If
status = viClose(instrsesn)

Next i

' Now we will close the session to the instrument using
' viClose. This operation frees all system resources.
status = viClose(defaultRM)
Usbtmc_test = 0
End Function

2)TCP/IP access code:
Write a function TCP_IP_Test:
Private Function TCP_IP_Test(ByVal ip As String) As Long
Dim outputBuffer As String * VI_FIND_BUflen
Dim defaultRM As Long
Dim instrsesn As Long
Dim status As Long
Dim count As Long
```

```

' First we will need to open the default resource manager.
status = viOpenDefaultRM (defaultRM)
If (status < VI_SUCCESS) Then
    resultTxt.Text = "Could not open a session to the VISA Resource Manager!"
    TCP_IP_Test = status
    Exit Function
End If

' Now we will open a session via TCP/IP device
status = viOpen(defaultRM, "TCPIP0::" + ip + "::INSTR", VI_LOAD_CONFIG, VI_NULL, instrsesn)
If (status < VI_SUCCESS) Then
    resultTxt.Text = "An error occurred opening the session"
    viClose (defaultRM)
    TCP_IP_Test = status
Exit Function
End If

status = viWrite(instrsesn, "*IDN?", 5, count)
If (status < VI_SUCCESS) Then
    resultTxt.Text = "Error writing to the device."
End If
status = viRead(instrsesn, outputBuffer, VI_FIND_BUflen, count)
If (status < VI_SUCCESS) Then
    resultTxt.Text = "Error reading a response from the device." + CStr(i + 1)
Else
    resultTxt.Text = "read from device:" + outputBuffer
End If
status = viClose(instrsesn)
status = viClose(defaultRM)
TCP_IP_Test = 0
End Function

```

3) Button control code:

```

Private Sub exitBtn_Click()
    End
End Sub
Private Sub tcipBtn_Click()
    Dim stat As Long
    stat = TCP_IP_Test(ipTxt.Text)
    If (stat < VI_SUCCESS) Then
        resultTxt.Text = Hex(stat)
    End If
End Sub
Private Sub usbBtn_Click()
    Dim stat As Long
    stat = Usbtmc_test
    If (stat < VI_SUCCESS) Then
        resultTxt.Text = Hex(stat)
    End If
End Sub

```

### 10.1.3 Example of MATLAB

**Environment:** Win7 32bit system, MATLAB R2013a

**The function of this example:** Use the NI-VISA, to control the device with USBTMC or TCP/IP access to do a write and read.

Follow the steps to complete the example:

- 1、Open MATLAB, modify the **current directory**. In this demo, the current directory is modified to D:\USBTMC\_TCPIP\_Demo.

## SIGLENT

---

2、 Click **File>>New>>Script** in the Matlab interface to create an empty M file

3、 Add codes:

1)USBTMC access code :

Write a function Usbtmc\_test.

```
function USBTMC_test()
% This code demonstrates sending synchronous read & write commands
% to an USB Test & Measurement Class (USBTMC) instrument using
% NI-VISA

%Create a VISA-USB object connected to a USB instrument
vu = visa('ni','USB0::0xF4ED::0xEE3A::sdg2000x::INSTR');

%Open the VISA object created
fopen(vu);

%Send the string "*IDN?", asking for the device's identification.
fprintf(vu,'*IDN?');

%Request the data
outputbuffer = fscanf(vu);
disp(outputbuffer);

%Close the VISA object
fclose(vu);
delete(vu);
clear vu;

end
```

2)TCP/IP access code:

Write a function TCP\_IP\_Test:

```
function TCP_IP_test()
% This code demonstrates sending synchronous read & write commands
% to an TCP/IP instrument using NI-VISA

%Create a VISA-TCPIP object connected to an instrument
%configured with IP address.
vt = visa('ni',[ 'TCPIP0::','10.11.13.32','::INSTR']);

%Open the VISA object created
fopen(vt);

%Send the string "*IDN?", asking for the device's identification.
fprintf(vt,'*IDN?');

%Request the data
outputbuffer = fscanf(vt);
disp(outputbuffer);

%Close the VISA object
fclose(vt);
delete(vt);
clear vt;

end
```

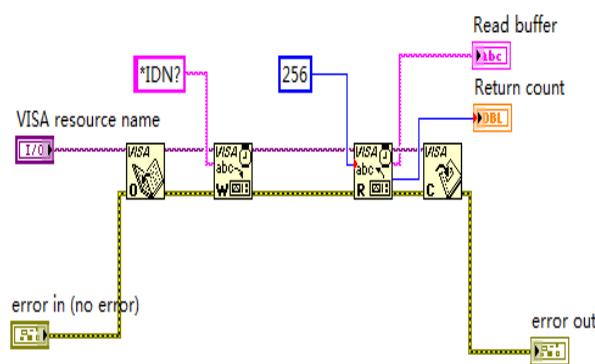
## 10.1.4 Example of LabVIEW

**Environment:** Win7 32bit system, LabVIEW 2011

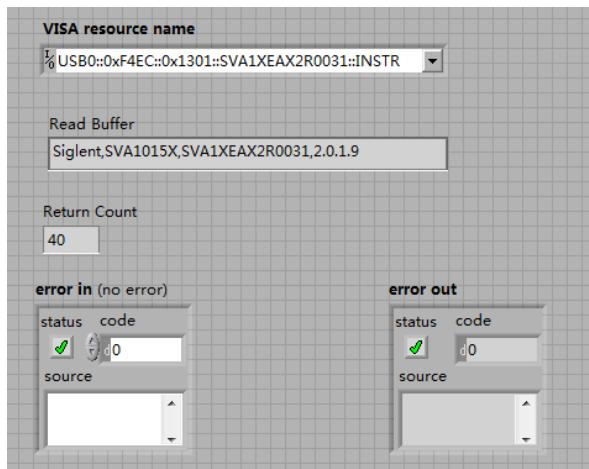
**The functions of this example:** use the NI-VISA, to control the device with USBTMC and TCP/IP access to do a write and read.

Follow the steps to complete the example:

- 1、Open LabVIEW, create a VI file.
- 2、Add controls. Right-click in the **Front Panel** interface, select and add **VISA resource name**, error in, error out and some indicators from the Controls column.
- 3、Open the **Block Diagram** interface. Right-click on the **VISA resource name** and you can select and add the following functions from VISA Palette from the pop-up menu: **VISA Write**, **VISA Read**, **VISA Open** and **VISA Close**.
- 4、Connect them as shown in the figure below

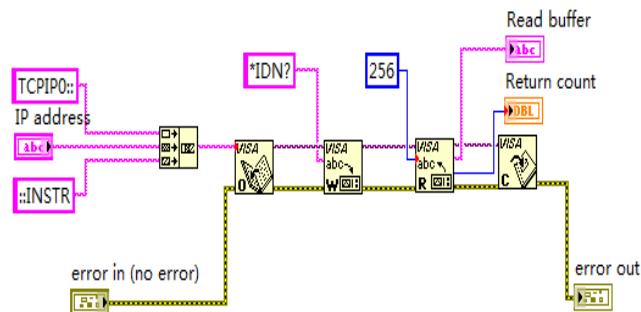


- 5、Select the device resource from the VISA Resource Name list box and run the program.

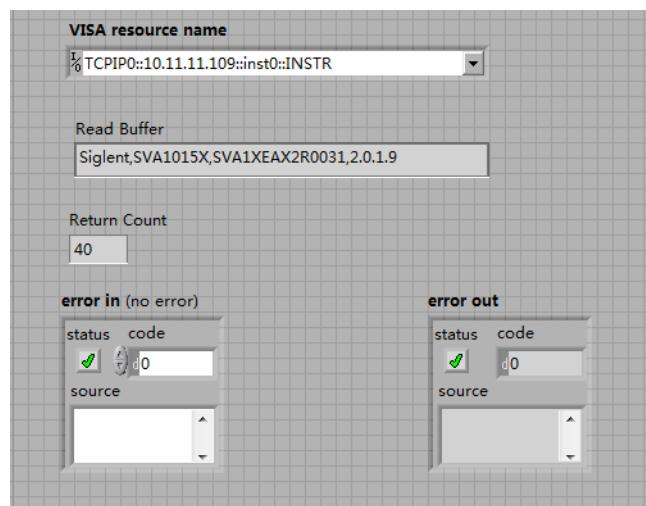


In this example, the VI opens a VISA session to a USBTMC device, writes a command to the device, and reads back the response. In this example, the specific command being sent is the device ID query. Check with your device manufacturer for the device command set. After all communication is complete, the VI closes the VISA session.

- 6、Communicating with the device via TCP/IP is similar to USBTMC. But you need to change VISA Write and VISA Read Function to Synchronous I/O. The LabVIEW default is asynchronous I/O. Right-click the node and select Synchronous I/O Mod>>Synchronous from the shortcut menu to write or read data synchronously.
- 7、Connect them as shown in the figure below



8、Input the IP address and run the program.



## 10.2 Examples of Using Sockets/Telnet

### 10.2.1 Example of Python

Python is an interpreted programming language that lets you work quickly and is very portable. Python has a low-level networking module that provides access to the socket interface. Python scripts can be written for sockets to do a variety of test and measurements tasks.

**Environment:** Win7 32bit system, Python v2.7.5

**The functions of this example:** Open a socket, sends a query, and closes the socket. It does this loop 10 times.

Below is the code of the script:

```
#!/usr/bin/env python
#-*- coding:utf-8 -*-
#-----
# The short script is a example that open a socket, sends a query,
# print the return message and closes the socket.
#-----
import socket # for sockets
import sys # for exit
import time # for sleep
#-----
remote_ip = "10.11.13.32" # should match the instrument's IP address
port = 5025 # the port number of the instrument service
count = 0

def SocketConnect():
    try:
        #create an AF_INET, STREAM socket (TCP)
        s = socket.socket(socket.AF_INET, socket.SOCK_STREAM)
    except socket.error:
        print ('Failed to create socket.')
        sys.exit();
    try:
        #Connect to remote server
        s.connect((remote_ip , port))
        info = s.recv(4096)
        print (info)
    except socket.error:
        print ('failed to connect to ip ' + remote_ip)
    return s

def SocketQuery(Sock, cmd):
    try :
        #Send cmd string
        Sock.sendall(cmd)
        Sock.sendall(b'\n')
        time.sleep(1)
    except socket.error:
        #Send failed
        print ('Send failed')
        sys.exit()
    reply = Sock.recv(4096)
    return reply

def SocketClose(Sock):
    #close the socket
    Sock.close()
    time.sleep(.300)
```

## SIGLENT

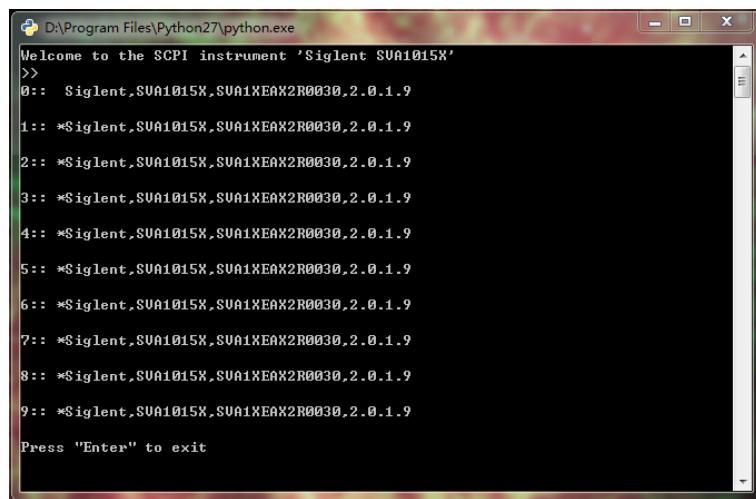
---

```
def main():
    global remote_ip
    global port
    global count

    # Body: send the SCPI commands *IDN? 10 times and print the return message
    s = SocketConnect()
    for i in range(10):
        qStr = SocketQuery(s, b'*IDN?')
        print(str(count) + ":" + str(qStr))
        count = count + 1
    SocketClose(s)
    input('Press "Enter" to exit')

if __name__ == '__main__':
    proc = main()
```

### Run result:



The screenshot shows a Windows command-line interface window titled 'D:\Program Files\Python27\python.exe'. The window displays the output of a Python script. The text in the window reads:

```
Welcome to the SCPI instrument 'Siglent SVA1015X'
>>
0:: Siglent,SVA1015X,SUA1XEAX2R0030,2.0.1.9
1:: *Siglent,SVA1015X,SUA1XEAX2R0030,2.0.1.9
2:: *Siglent,SVA1015X,SUA1XEAX2R0030,2.0.1.9
3:: *Siglent,SVA1015X,SUA1XEAX2R0030,2.0.1.9
4:: *Siglent,SVA1015X,SUA1XEAX2R0030,2.0.1.9
5:: *Siglent,SVA1015X,SUA1XEAX2R0030,2.0.1.9
6:: *Siglent,SVA1015X,SUA1XEAX2R0030,2.0.1.9
7:: *Siglent,SVA1015X,SUA1XEAX2R0030,2.0.1.9
8:: *Siglent,SVA1015X,SUA1XEAX2R0030,2.0.1.9
9:: *Siglent,SVA1015X,SUA1XEAX2R0030,2.0.1.9

Press "Enter" to exit
```